

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

ACC

10000/109/1923
(VOL. XIV)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

9/1923
XIV)

DAILY FLOAT, OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE
SEPT., OCT. 1944
(1 OF 2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 153/104/CA. 2 October 44.

SUBJECT : Civilian Employees.

TO : G-I (Civilian)

Donna Orietta Doria Pamphili.

Above - named Italian Civilian employee has requested to be released from employment with R.C. & M.C.S. this H.Q., passes are returned herewith, would you please arrange for her to be struck off the pay roll as from 1 October 44.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. MISKE
Colnel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6419

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 435/B/CA.

2 Oct 1944

SUBJECT : Italian Red Cross.

TO : Air Forces Sub-Commission.

1. Reference is made to your letter (AFSC/B/330/ORG) of the 16th September, 1944. We have discussed the matter with the representative of the Italian Red Cross and it will appreciated if you will approach the Italian Minister responsible for the Italian air courier service and ask his permission to allow I.R.C. representatives to use the Italian courier service. It is pointed out that the demands on this service would be very rare indeed but there are occasions when it is necessary for a representative to travel quickly to another part of the country.

2. Please let us know the outcome of your approach to the Minister in due course.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6418

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
CMF
Office of the Chief of Staff

REF : 193/105/GA.

2 October

SUBJECT : Use of UNF - Civilians.

TO : Adjutant, HQ. ACC.

1. Reference Daily Bulletin No. 192, para. No.2.

2. The pass issued to Waltha Torrigiani has been lost. May a new one please be issued.

Brigadier,
Chief of Staff,
for Acting Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

SECRET.

FLOAT

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394.

Ref: 823/10/CA.

2nd October 1944.

SUBJECT: Italian Garrison in SICILY.

To: ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS.

1. HQ AAI's letter 1605/30/1/G (SDI) dated 24th September 1944, para 4, raises a question of principle.

2. Commander-in-Chief states that the responsibility for internal security in SICILY rests with Commander, 3 District who has so far expressed to AAI no dissatisfaction with the reduction of the garrison.

3. In my letter of 25th September, I pointed out that the responsibility for internal security is shared between the Military Commander and myself. I should have added that in SICILY the problem of internal security rests with the Italian Government.

4. I think it would be as well if the responsibilities of District Commanders in territory handed back to the Italian Government with regard to internal security or perhaps a further definition of the meaning of "internal security" were made clear.

5. On behalf of the Italian Government who have made several representation on this point, I would reiterate that from the point of view of internal security it would be unwise to reduce the military garrison as proposed.

6418

HENRY W. STORR
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: HQ AAI
MMIA
A/CC (2).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

CAB
11

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 824/3/CA. 1st October 1944.

Thank you for your letter of September 29th enclosing a draft directive for your duties and responsibilities in the Advanced AFHQ Liaison Section. I entirely agree with the substance of it.

You realise I am sure how much we have appreciated your advice and readiness to help in the past and I know we can count as much on its continuance in the future as you can rely on our co-operation at all times. We shall be sorry to lose you from the Commission.

Captain Uttley's assignment to the forward Region still stands. Our need for all available officers, particularly with specialist qualifications, will, I know, be appreciated.

(Sgd) M. S. Lush

Lt.Col. Count John de Salis,
Headquarters,
Rome Allied Area Command.

6415

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

CAB

Flonte

Ref: 709/9/CA.
A/CC 311.1-2

1st October, 1944.

Dear General Infante:

I refer to my letter 709/6/CA of 15th September which replied to your letter No.611/A.G. of 28th August.

It has now been reported to me that not only did the officer and his party fail to obtain the necessary permission to visit the Army area but that Lt.Col.Bennai was carrying with him letters which had not been submitted for censorship and indeed had they been submitted would not have been passed by the censor.

One letter in fact contained information on troop locations.

You will understand, I am sure, the gravity of this offence and the reasons for our withholding the letters which were being carried.

I should be glad to receive assurances that there will not be a repetition of this case.

6414

KILLERY W. STONE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief Commissioner

General Adolfo Infante,
First Aide de Camp of
H.R.H. the Lieutenant General of the Kingdom,
Palazzo Quirinale,
R O M E.

cc: Caf.S

A 429
Hq ACC Sec'y Gen.
DISPATCHED
Date-Time 3 OCT 1944
Via AG. 0210
Initials CA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

1 October 1944.

Ref/172/213/Ch.

SUBJECT: Enquiries.

TO : AMG Fifth Army.

1. The Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs would like to have news of Prof. Luigi ANZILOTTI, former President of the Hague International Court. It is understood that he is living at his residence at " Il Castellaccio " PESCIA (between LUCCA and PISTOIA.

2. It will be appreciated if you will when convenient make enquiries concerning Prof. Luigi ANZILOTTI and let us know the results.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISER.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to Political Section.

6413

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/163/127/CA.

26 September 1944.

We are having a bit of difficulty with 61 Sub-Area over accommodation at ANCONA. At a meeting early in August with the Provincial Commissioner, the Sub-Area agreed not to occupy any Bank buildings in ANCONA and also to leave a part of the Post Office building free for AMG. They have, however, occupied a considerable amount of space in Bank buildings and practically the whole of the Post Office building.

I appreciate that ANCONA must remain an operational supply port for a considerable period of time and with this in view the Provincial Commissioner has made every attempt to meet the military requirements in the city, but it must be remembered that ANCONA is a Provincial capital from which the administration of the Province is carried out. I gain the impression that the 61 Sub-Area are being somewhat uncooperative.

A word from you on this would be most helpful and much appreciated.

(Sgd) M. S. Lush.

Major-General Sir Brian H. Robertson, Bart.,
KCVO, CB, CBE, DSO, MC,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Headquarters,
Allied Armies in Italy.

6412

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1/2

Filed 1669

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 185/25/CA 30th September, 1944

SUBJECT: Italian Deserters.

TO : Army Sub Commission.

1. There is attached an abstract from the Monthly Report by the Public Safety officer at KIBA. From it you will see that the biggest problem on the Island is that of 2000 Italian military at present on the Island. These men deserted in September, 1943 when the Germans occupied the Island.

2. This matter was raised at the Conference held at A.A.I. on Wednesday the 27th inst. when it was decided that steps should be taken to have these men rounded up and removed from the Island.

3. We should be glad if you will take this matter up and make arrangements for removal of these soldiers. Please keep us informed of what is being done.

Capt. E S Morsch

NORMAN E. FISH 6411
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

Copy to:
Public Safety Sub Commission
(Your AGO/14011/11/P3 refers)

Encl. 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Thank

1667

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 3/217/CA.

30 Sep 1944.

SUBJECT : Information.

TO : Political Section.

1. Reference is made to your Memo of 23 Aug and this HQ letter to Region VIII (3/152/CA) of 26 Aug 44 copy to you :

2. Cangiani, Lloyd Triestino, Livorno, has been contacted and a letter from him addressed to Region VIII dated 22 September 44 is forwarded to you for perusal.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6410

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

01666

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/343/430/CA. 30 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : LAZIO Region (IV).

T/1455385 Dvr. Norman B. - RASC.

With reference to your RASCD/2 of 28 Sep 44, you are referred to CMO 162/44 which sets out the procedure to be followed in marriages between British soldiers and Italians, and the pro-forma necessary is set out in Appendix "C" to the CMO .

Major J. S. Reakes
NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/143/268/CA. 30 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Visit of Andre Gide to Italy.

TO : AFHQ - G-5

1. Reference your G-5 216.482-44 of 19 Sep 44.

2. While the re-organisation of French schools and institutes may be highly desirable at some future date, any action taken toward getting them into operation now is not considered to be essential to the war effort.

3. Other organisations (British Council etc) have made requests similar to the above but permission has not been granted on the grounds that the educational activity did not bear directly on the war effort. When conditions permit it is suggested that overall consideration be given to authorizing the various educational groups coming forward who have interests in Italy.

4. It is therefore recommended that M. Andre Gide's proposed visit to Italy be deferred say for three months and his request re-submitted at the end at that time.

Capt. C. R. ODEN
Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6468

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flask

0 1664

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/804/4/CA. 30 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Palace of LUCERA.

TO : R.C. Southern Region.

Please let us have your reply to this HQ letter 804/CA dated 2 Sep 44.

Enoch Bramfield Poe
for
NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6407

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Ghost

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone: 48403 4

1663

Ref/431/109/CA. 30 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Benevento Seminary.

TO : Southern Region.

I enclose a copy of a letter H/48/2614/A of 25 Sept.4 in which D.A.D. Claims 48 Claims and Hirings kindly offers his assistance in the matter of Benevento Seminary.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: DAD Claims, 48 Claims & Hirings (With thanks for the assistance offered. Regional Commissioner Southern Region is charged with handling this matter).

6406

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

0 162

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/316/356/CA.

30 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Control of Civilian Movement.

TO : Major Cunningham,
Adv HQ AAI.

Reference telephone conversation with Major Stewart, herewith 30 copies of Executive Memorandum No. 77 with covering letter & amendment.

Wm. A. S. [illegible], Major.
for HARRY E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6405

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 456/46/CA. 30 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Distribution Clothing.- Sardinia.

TO : American Red Cross, Rome.
(For Mr. W.W.Jefferson)

1. In a recent report from Sardinia Col. Pennycuick the Regional Commissioner advises that letters of thanks have come in from 10 orphanages and children's institutes for the American Red Cross Clothi distributed. One of the letters mentioned that the gifts were doubly welcome as, apart from great shortage of clothing, repairs have also been exceedingly difficult.

2. The Regional Commissioner states that there is no doubt that this distribution of gifts have been very gratefully received and with the approach of winter this Red Cross clothing is a real boon.

3. Col. Pennycuick wishes to send his thanks to the American Red Cross for their generosity.

Similar letter written by me some days earlier
2/10

Capt. C. R ON...

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6404

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Phone
4814

Ref/394/23/CA.

30 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning of Sheep and Goats.

TO : AFHQ, G-5.

1. I enclose a copy of a letter from Italian Ministry of War.

2. I shall be grateful if consideration can be given to the Minister's request in the last paragraph of his letter. Even if the number of sheep and goats to be requisitioned cannot be reduced the Agriculture Sub-Commission strongly urge delaying any requisitions necessary until, at the earliest, 15 November.

Major E. Talbot
Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: Records Section (for Agriculture Sub-Comm).
Il Ministro, Ministero delle Guerra (Ref 3031.32/CA of 25 Sept 1944).

6403

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

E 1659

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/126/3/CA.

30 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Visits to Italy.

TO : AFHQ G-5.

1. I refer to G-5: 230.432-45 of 25 Sep 44.

2. The proposed visit of three civilian experts to Italy to investigate the process of manufacturing steel cartridge cases that has been developed by BAGNOLI FAMILE METALLO works in NAPLES is approved as far as this Commission is concerned.

Major E. Talbot

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.
For Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: Econ. Section.

6402

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Floor

( ) ( ) 1658

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 176/59/GA. 30 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Recommendations for Italian Decorations.

TO : Lazio Region.

With reference to your letter R/5395 dated 23 Sep 44, the matter is under consideration and we will write you further as soon as possible.

Capt. E S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6401

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flook

1657

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 343/~~AAI~~/CA 432

30th September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ. A.A.I.

217364 L/Bdr North M. H. and Cecchetti, E.

1. Reference is made to your AAI/5038/50/A(PS) of 26th July, 1944.

2. Owing to changes of Regions the original form "C" cannot be traced. In the circumstances we shall be obliged if you will send us a duplicate Form C, when the matter will be taken up without delay.

Major J. S. Reekes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

6400

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1656

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 118/76/CA

30th September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Crimes Committed by Fascism.

TO : Royal Yugoslav Delegation
Villa Gemma, 66 Viale Posilippo,
Viale Costa, NAPLES.

1. We acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 427 of the 26th September, 1944 and note that you would like to invite Dr. Grdjic to interrogate and obtain a statement from Carabinieri Andreucci .

2. We should be obliged if you will give us a note of a date, say in 14 days time, on which Dr. Grdjic could interview Carabinieri Andreucci about the crimes committed so that we may arrange for a representative from A.C.C. being present. It is pointed out that communication is slow to Bari and we should like a little time to make arrangements.

Major J. S. Renkes

NORMAN E. FISHER
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

6399

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone: 488201 Ext. 55

Ref/19/27/CA.

29 Sep 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning.

TO : Southern Region.

1. We are given to understand that some months ago the premises of Societa Anonima Viggiani Enrico, POGGIOMARINO, NAPLES, were requisitioned by the British authorities for a laundry.

2. We are informed that they have never in fact been used for this or any other military purpose and the owners are anxious to continue their business of jam and preserve making.

3. Will you please make enquiries about this property with a view to de-requisitioning it and let us know how the matter stands.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN F. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Commerce Sub-Comm.

6398

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hoad

0.5 64

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/343/419/GA. 29 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ R.A.A.C.

1. With reference to your 73/A of 27 Sep 44 concerning 7892338 L/Sgt BEWICK proposed marriage please furnish this HQ with a copy of Appendix C to GRO 162/44 so that we may make the necessary investigations.

2. HQ AAI have in the past always furnished this HQ with copies of Appendix C. This Appendix is of considerable assistance in making investigations.

JSR Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner

6397

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Float O

1653

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

29 Sep 1944

Ref/343/420/CA.

SUBJECT : Marriage Applications

TO : HQ Allied P.W. Repatriation Unit.

1. With reference to your 693/A of 26 Sept 44 we are willing to render you all assistance we can in the matter.

2. Before taking the matter up we shall be obliged if you will forward Appendix "C" to GRO 162/44 in each case. As enquiries have to be made eventually into each case by this HQ it will be as well if these enquiries are made at the same time as the certificates are obtained.

3. When sending us Appendix "C" please send us copies of the pro forma required for obtaining the Parents consent and the medical certificate.

4. While we shall do our best to speed the return of the documents it is pointed out that it will in most cases take some time to obtain the necessary certificates. It is observed that most of the cases fall within one Region namely Region 5.

5. Medical Certificates and Parents consent will of course be obtained and produced by the Italian party to the marriage but they will be advised of what is required.

Major J. S. Re 6396

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

SECRET Flood

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
M.G. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Fho 4814 - 16 5-2

Ref/608/13/CA. 29 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Floods.

TO : Region XII.

Further to my letter of 15 September 1944, reference 608/2/CA, I enclose two more reports on this subject.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1651

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & M.G. SECTION
AFO 394

Ref 316/5/CA

29th September, 1944

SUBJECT: Movement of Agriculturists to Perugia Province.

TO : Agriculture Sub Commission.

1. In reply to your letter number ACR/III.4 of the 17th September this matter was raised at the fortnightly conference at Siena on the 27th of September, and you will see from the minutes of the conference that as much consideration as possible will be given to your request.

2. For your information approximately half of Perugia Province will soon be in the Free Zone. Confirmation of this will be sent as soon as received.

G. W. I. SHIPP

G. W. I. SHIPP
Lt. Colonel
For Deputy Executive Commissioner

6392

Copy to:
Economic Section

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flood

0150

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 316/353/CA

29 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Control of Movement.

TO : Reginal Finance Officer, Lazio Region.

1. Attached is a copy of Executive Memorandum No. 77 which you requested in your letter of 27 September 1944, reference F/875/IV.

[redacted]

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

6393

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

D Flat 0169

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref:316/354/CA

29 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Control of Movement.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Tuscany Region.
(attention Major Salter).

1. Attached are 12 copies of Executive Memorandum No.77 which you requested in your letter of 24 September 1944 Reference HVIII/21/107.

2. It is surprising that you have not already received these copies as they were sent to you on 1 September 1944.

WM. A.S. HOLLAND, Lt/Col.

[illegible]
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 12.

6392

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

6447

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 318/3/0A. 29 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : US Army Detention Camp at Littoria.

TO : AFHQ - G-5

I enclose a copy of a letter from R.C. Region IV and will appreciate information which will enable this HQ to reply.

Major E. Talbot

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6391

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Pages:
287

Ref/126/53/CA.

29 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Office Equipment.

TO : HQ Commandant.

May five keys be supplied please as per pattern.

Capt. E S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1645
Ph. 1
19 Nov 94

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. Section
APO 394

Ref/52/144/CA. 29 Sep 1944.

SUBJECT: Communication Aircraft.

TO : Air Forces Sub-Commission.

1. I am directed by A/Chief Commissioner to refer to a memorandum from Air Vice-Marshal Bowen-Buscarlet, reference AFSC/R/4/AIR of 25 Sep 44.

2. The proposal to use the Italian Air Force for the purpose referred to is welcomed and this Branch will appreciate receiving details in due course.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6389



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final

0 1644

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. And M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 153/CA/161

SUBJECT : Civilian Employee

TO : G-1

1. It is requested that the undermentioned civilian employee be transferred from the Public Works and Utilities Sub-Commission to the Civilian Affairs Branch as Junior administrative Assistant:

dr. Rocco Tomassy

2. It is requested that the above mentioned be included on the Civilian Pay Roll as from 30th September 1944.

W A S Dollard, Major

for WILLIAM E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

6386

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fleet

1643

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone
47830

Ref/460/39/CA.

29 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: German Embassy Property.

TO : Lt.Col.Friend James,
ACC HQ, HQ AAI.

1. The attached letter from the Swiss Legation, Rome, dated 18 Sep 44. dealing with German Embassy property is forwarded for your attention. It appears that a certain number of typewriters and stationery have gone amissing. They may have been removed by officers of the Counter Intelligence Corps of the 5th Army under Major Springam.

2. We shall be obliged if you will take the matter up with C-I Fifth Army and let us know the result in due course.

3. For your information there is also sent a copy of Mr. H. A. Cuccia's note to Lt.Col.Shipp.

Major J. S. Peskes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Political Section.

6387

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float
D/642

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/52/ /CA. 29 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Transportation.

TO : Transportation S.C.

1. When at HQ VENEZIA Region on 26 September I was informed that two officers arrived that day on assignment and had waited seven days in ROME for transport. They travelled on a weapons carrier with about a ton of newly printed proclamations.

2. The day previously a convoy of 3 ton vehicles had travelled empty to CHIANCIANO.

3. It is suggested that coordination between Dispatch and Transportation SC might result in quicker and more economical movement of individuals and small loads on long hauls.

4. The above is for information and any action considered necessary.

W. I. SHIPP
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Economic Section
Dispatch

6386

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Hall
Flatt

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: RC/14/GA.

29th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Allied Publications Board - NAPLES.

TO : Regional Commissioner,
SOUTHERN Region.

1. As you probably know, the Allied Publications Board has a local Board in NAPLES which is still functioning under the original directive as it applies to Axis Regions.

2. There are at present great difficulties about the supply and distribution of newsprint and the NAPLES local board appears to find it difficult to persuade AMG to send a representative to their meetings and to help in their troubles, particularly as regards paper supply.

3. Will you please take action in this matter.

(Sgd) M. S. Lush
6385

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

LF/JC.

Copy to: P.R.O.
Mr.G.W.Ehman, A.D.P.W.(Italy)(14b),
PWB Unit No.12, UKA P.O. 512. ——— refer
your letter dated 23.Sep.1944.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1640

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
476808

Ref/172/211/CA.

28 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT: Enquiries.

TO : Umbria Region (Region V).

Lt. R.A.J.MOFFAT - 797382

1. The attached correspondence received from Maria Salvatore Barete, Via Picente, AQUILA Province, dated 23 Sept 44 is forwarded for investigation.

2. It is not clear why the writer wishes to communicate with Lt. Moffat, but it would appear to be a question of reimbursement of expenses etc in keeping a British PW.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6384

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Hoak

1639.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
478303

Ref/172/209/CA.

28 September 1944

SUBJECT : POSSENTI - Enquiries.

TO : Region VIII.

Giovanni POSSENTI

1. The above named civilian, who is employed by ACC, has asked if any information can be obtained about his mother and brother, of whom he has had no news for the last five months. Their particulars are as follows :

Mother - Rosa POSSENTI, evacuated from LEGHORN in May to PARDOSSI near CASCINA (PISA Province) where she is living with a Sig. Sabatino BATTINI.

Brother - Umberto POSSENTI - who until May was living at ROSIGNANO MARITTIMO (LEGHORN Province) and was employed by Societa' Elettrica VALDARNO.

The home address of the Possenti is Via del Mandorlo 3, LEGHORN.

2. It will be appreciated if enquiries will be made, when convenient, and a report rendered to this HQ as to health, circumstances etc of the above named persons.

6383

Major J. S. Reekes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: G-1 (B) - Your G-1 B/36/A of 26 Sep refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float

1638

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/172/210/CA. 28 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Personal Information.

TO : Region VIII.

With reference to your RVIII/98/2/26 of 25 Sept 44. there is attached copy of this HQ reply 172/179/CA of 10 Sept 44. The information has been passed on by the U.S. Ambassador.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISH,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6382

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flook

1637

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Zone:
484034

Ref/1404/62/CA.

28 Sep 1944.

SUBJECT: Accommodation in FLORENCE.

TO : ADC Fifth Army.

1. I refer to your 51/1 of 20 Sep 44 which has been referred to Political Section.

2. They state that in the case of the British and American Consuls, General Hume was told in advance by Mr. Caccia that their arrival, unless he saw any objection, could be expected within a day or two.

3. There is no trace at this HQ of the Cuban Consul and his family obtaining a permit to visit FLORENCE.

4. Political Section state that they will warn Consuls of the difficulties that exist in forward areas and will try to give reasonable notice in advance of their arrival.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN R. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to : Political Section

6381

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1636

FLOAT

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 810/16/PA. 28th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Disorder at Regina Coeli Prison.

TO : Regional Commissioner,
LAZIO Region.

1. I refer to your Regional Public Safety Officer's report of 25th September.

2. I should be glad to have your appreciation of the causes leading up to the trouble in the prison, action taken by you, the Italian authorities, and the Rome Area Command, to reduce the number of prisoners in the prison, and any others comments on the points raised by Colonel Pollock.

(Sgd) M.S Lush
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1635

Float

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 163/129/01.

23th September 1944.

I discussed with General Robertson the difficulties which you are having at ANCONA with regard to requisitioning of the Post Office and the Bank for amenities of the troops. Both General Robertson and I feel that this is a matter which should be settled locally, probably by compromise. General Robertson has written to the Area Commander and I hope that you will be able to fix up something without further reference.

I suggest that a part of the Post Office be occupied for official postal work and if you can find any solution to the bank problem, that you should put in an official case showing what business is to be conducted by the bank and when.

(Sgd) M.S.Lush

6379

Lieut.Colonel C. French,
Regional Commissioner,
Allied Military Government,
ABRUZZI-MARCHE Region.

Copy to: Lt.Col.Nichols, Provincial Commissioner, ANCONA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/795/93/Cdn. 28 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Extract from AMG Eighth Army Sitrep.

TO : Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission.

The attached extract from AMG Eighth Army Sitrep for period up to 23 Sep 44 is forwarded for your information.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. WISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

flak

1633

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

CONFIDENTIAL

Ref/497/96/CA.

28 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Monthly Report.

TO : AFHQ. G-5.

1. The A.C.C. Monthly Report for August has now been completed and we are sending you today 30 copies, plus 30 copies of the detailed reports of all Sub-Commissions.

2. Please acknowledge receipt of the following reports:

ACC Consolidated Report.
Public Safety Sub-Commission.
Education Sub-Commission.
Property Control Sub-Commission.
Public Health Sub-Commission.
Interior Sub-Commission.
Monuments & Fine Arts & Archives.
Legal Sub-Commission.
Food Sub-Commission.
Agriculture Sub-Commission.
Transportation Sub-Commission.
Army Sub-Commission.
War Materials Sub-Commission.
Commerce Sub-Commission.
Industry Sub-Commission.
Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission.
Labour Sub-Commission.
Finance Sub-Commission.
Navy Sub-Commission.

6377

Major E. Talbot

Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.
For A/Chief Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1632

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Float
484034

ref/163/128/CA.

28 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: General Administration - ANCONA Province.

TO : AAI Eighth Army.

1. I refer to your CA/23 of 21 Sept. 1944.

2. Executive Commissioner has taken this matter up personally with Chief Administrative Officer, AAI HQ.

Major E. Talbot

Major E. Talbot

[illegible] FTEKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6376

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Acol 1631

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:340/150/CA 28 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Re-draft of order on "Preservation of Property of Historical or Educational Importance in Italy".

TO : Admin.Section for M.F.A.& A. Sub-Commission.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 26 September 1944, reference G-5: 619.3 from A.F.H.Q.

2. Might the re-drafting of Hq. A.A.I. (ALM BUREAU) of 30 March 1944 which the M.F.A.& A. Sub-Commission may consider necessary be drawn up and sent to R.C. and M.G. Section for transmission to G-5, A.F.H.Q.

Wm. A.S. DOUGLAS, Major.

W.D.

[illegible] E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

6375

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final

165

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND H.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:019/4/CA 28 September 194.

SUBJECT: Asinara Penal Settlement.

TO : Admin. Section. (attention Colonel Cripps.)

1. Attached is a letter dated 21 September 194., reference P.S./1512 from the Regional Commissioner, Sardinia.

2. This is sent to you for your action.

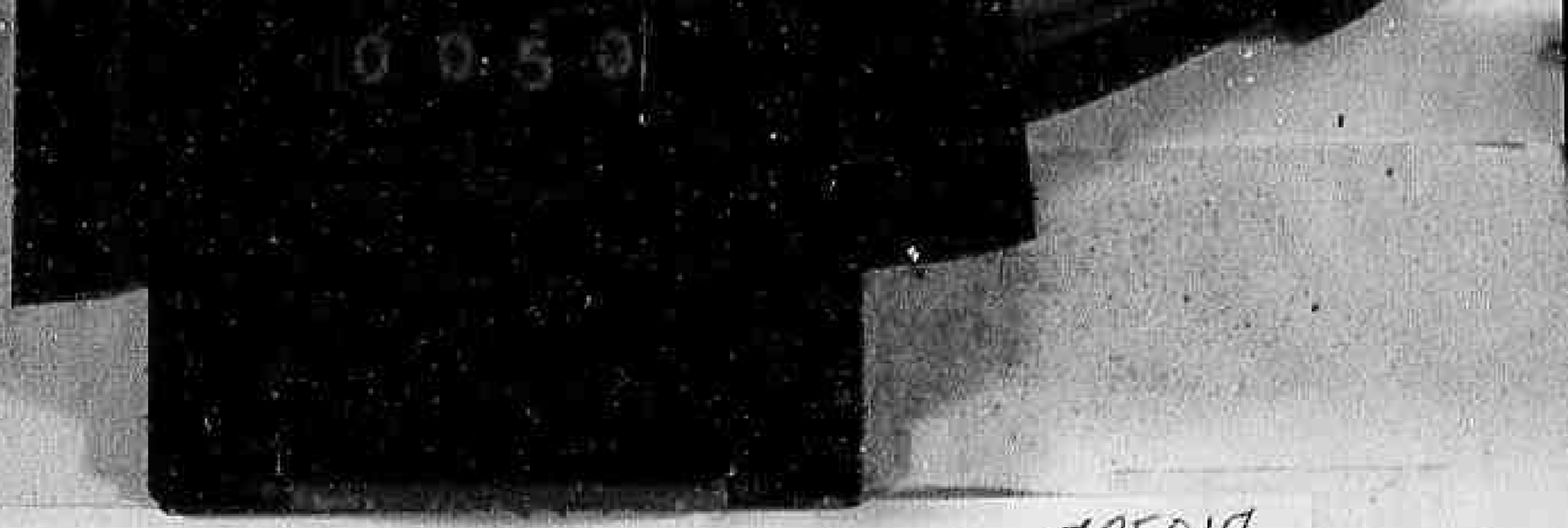
3. May we please be informed of your recommendations.

Wm. A.S. EDWARD [illegible]

W D
EDWARD H. PEIRCE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner

Incl: letter and
Appendix A.

6374



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flask

1827

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. AID M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 302/221/CA 28 September 1944.

SUBJECT: CC.MR.Situation in Grosseto.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Toscana Region.

1. We refer to our letter of 16 September 1944, Ref:302/214/CA on the subject of the above.

2. May we please renew our request for a report about this situation.

Wm N. Deputy Executive Commissioner.

NORMAN EL. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

SECRET

1628

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
48[illegible]34

Ref/796/20/Ch.

26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Sitreps.

TO : Admin. Section.
Econ. Section.

The attached extracts from AHQ Eighth Army 20 Corps Area sitrep for period up to 20 Sep 44 are forwarded for your information.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISK,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6372

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1627

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 590/105/CA. 27 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Instructions for the Guidance of officers of the Commission.

TO : R.C. Venezia Region

Reference your RXII/461 of 20 September 44, a copy of the first amendments are enclosed herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6371

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1626

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 590/404/GA. 27 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Instruction for the Guidance of officers of the Commission.

TO : ANC 8 Army
Rear.

Reference your GA/215 of 16 Sep 44, receipt is acknowledged of the following receipts, 363, 377, 381 and 913.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6378

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flook

1625

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 230/22/CA

27 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Tour of Typhus Demonstration Team in Southern Region and Region I.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Southern Region and Sicily Region.

1. In order to demonstrate to Italian workers, selected by Medici Provinciali, methods of typhus control, a Demonstration Team from the Public Health Sub-Commission will be sent to centres in Southern Region and Sicilia Region during October and November.

2. The teams will consist of one Italian civilian, Doctor Cipolat, one American EM, T/5 Guy D'Alec and an Italian driver.

3. The team will carry with it insecticide and spray guns to issue to provincial teams after their couse of instruction has been completed.

4. The course of instruction will last approximately two days at each centre.

5. The centres and the dates of arrival of the team at each centre are as follows:

Bari	- 20th October
Taranto	- 23rd October
Catanzaro	- 26th October
Catania	- 30th October
Palermo	- 2nd November

6. Regional Commissioners are requested to inform Provincial Commissioners of these dates and to ask them to provide accommodation, food and facilities for refuelling at each of the centres.

7. As a result of the demonstration, every Province should have at its disposal a trained team available to deal effectively with any case of typhus sould it occur during the winter.

W.G.S. Dolland Major
for M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Distribution:
Regional Commissioner, Southern Region -2 copies,
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region -2 copies,
Copy to: Admin. Section, A.C.C. HQ.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fleet

1624

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF :A24/332/GA. 26 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT :Requisition Notes.

TO :Northern Region.

Requisition Notes No. 364996 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/GA of 5 Sep 1944

Capt. C. R. ODEN

ewf

[redacted]
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float

1623

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.W. AND D.P. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 469/3/GA

20 September 1945.

SUBJECT: Problem of Juvenile Delinquency.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Southern Region.

1. The political Section of A.C.C. have brought to our attention the attached copy of a P.W.D. report on the grave problem of juvenile delinquency in Southern Region.

2. It is requested that the Regional Commissioner Southern Region:

(a) send this Headquarters his comments on the attached report and

(b) any other pertinent information about the conditions described.

WM. A.S. DUNLOP Lt. Col.
W.O.S.J.

ROBERT N. FIELD.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: Political Section

Incl: 1.

6367

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

URGENT 0102

Ref/343/134/CA. 28 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : Southern Region.

Reference the attached copy letter to Region II (reference 343/230/CA of 4 Aug 44), please return the Form "C" and report. This report is overdue and HQ AAI are pressing for it.

Major J. S. Reakes

NOBLAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: HQ AAI - Your signal A 0143 of 27 Sep refers.

6366

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

0162

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 395

Ref/343/113/GA. 28 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ AAI.

Forms "C" in respect of the under-mentioned proposed marriages, together with reports on the Italian party, are returned herewith :

Pte. John CLEAVE } Your 5035/69/A(PS)
Rosa CUCCINIELLO } of 18 Aug 44 refers.

Spr. P.J.BROGAN } Your 5035/78/A(PS)
Luisa Anna Maria BATTISTA } of 1 Sep. 44 refers.

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6365

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Float

1620

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/343/403/CA.

27 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : Region V.

Cpl. Daniels - Sig. Berta Soffio.

1. Reference your R5/501/29 of 20, Sept 44, a duplicate copy of the "Form C" in connection with the above proposed marriage was sent to you under cover of this Hq letter reference 343/330/CA of 20 Sept 44.

2. An early reply forwarding the required report is requested.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6364

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final

1619

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/795/92/GA.

27 September 1944

SUBJECT : Sitreps.

TO : AFHQ, G-5

Attached hereto is copy of Sitrep we have received from AMG Eighth Army covering recent activities up to 23 Sept 44.

WD

Major E. Talbot

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

Flook 1618

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. Section
APO 394

Ref/77/92/CA. 27 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Repatriation.

TO : Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission.

1. Reference is made to this HQ letter 77/1/CA of 22 July 44 concerning the repatriation of eleven Cyrenaicans. A further letter has been received from Civil Affairs Branch, CMH MEF, (No.11006/737/CA) dated 12 Sep 44, and a copy is forwarded to you.

2. From that letter you will see that SULEIMAN JEHEL, No.6 on the list originally sent to you, is understood to be residing at No.37 via Dardanelli, ROME.

3. Please inform us of the present position and when repatriation to Cyrenaica is likely to take place.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN H. PINK,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Civil Affairs Branch, CMH MEF (Your 11006/737/CA of 12 Sep 44 refers).

6362

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flood

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/769/25/CA.

27 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Separatism Movement in Sicily.

TO : Political Section.

1. There is forwarded to you letter undated signed for the Committee for the Province of Messina.

2. This letter (a) draws attention to the fact that propaganda for separatist purposes have been stopped, and (b) asks permission to publish a weekly newspaper.

3. Please let us have your comments.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
, Commissioner.

6361

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALL[illegible] CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/593/CA. 27 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Instructions for the Guidance of Officers of the Commission.

TO : Printing Officer.

1. Attached are draft Indices for Establishment and Office Memoranda. Please arrange for printing and submit draft for approval.

2. Where page numbers have been omitted these can be inserted when proofs of memoranda are submitted with correct page numbers.

3. When approved, 2000 copies of each will be required.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

0064

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1615

INDEX

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

No	Contents	Page
1.	Uniformity of Policy	1
2.	Italian Refugee Branch	1
3	Payment of Civilian labour	2
	Publication of Proclamations & General Orders	3
4	SCM Radio Service to the USA from Italy	5
5	Provisions and use of Signal Facilities	8
5 A	Responsibility of action on Signals	
6	ACC HQ telephone Installations and Allocation	
7	Duty hours	
8	Cancelled	
9	Signal Procedure - Cable presentation	
10	Air Passages	
11	Official Mail Services	
12	Redesignation of Administrative Instructions, ACC Adv HQ.	
13	Official Mail service	
14	Billetting - ACC Officers - Officials	
15	Civilian Personnel	
16	Handling of Classified documentsby civilians.	

6359

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1614

INDEX

ESTABLISHMENT MEMORANDA

No	Contents	Page
1	Establishing Establishment Memo.	1
2	Organisation HQ ACC	2
3	M.S. Matters (British Personnel)	8
4	Authorisation for travel	15
5	Local Purchase and Contracts (see also 5A para 29)	20
6	U.S. Army Motor Vehicles	22
7	Assignment (posting) of officers and EM/ORs.	27
8	Notifies amendments to No. 2	29
9	Rules for Italian (soldier and civilian) Drivers	30
10	Promotion of Officers	32
11	Classification of documents	35
12	Registration & use of civilian type motor vehicles for ACC purposes.	38
13	Vehicle markings	41
14	Requisitioning Procedure	44
15	Labour Classification "A" & "B"	45
16	Telephone security	47
17	Responsibilities of Senior Officers	48
18	Rations for Military & Civilian Personnel	48
19	Use of Government Transportation	61

6358

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Root 1613

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/497/92/CA. 27 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Monthly Report.

TO : R.C. Region I.

As requested in your signal dated 21 September 44, copies of the following memoranda pertaining to Monthly Reports are forwarded herewith :

497/44/CA of 25 April 44
497/64/CA of 10 June 44
497/79/CA of 2 Sept 44
497/89/CA of 18 Sept 44

Major E. Talbot

[redacted]

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6357

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/57/189/CA. 27 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Daily Bulletin.

TO : Adjutant.

Please insert the following in the Daily Bulletin:

" PERUGIA PROVINCE"

Region IV assumed responsibility Perugia Province 21 September 1944."

Capt. C. R. ODEN

MORTIMER R. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6356

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hoot 161

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/57/190/CA. 27 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : AMG/ACC - Administration within District 3.

TO : Information Division. W.D.

1. This Section has been requested to furnish District 3 with a current statement of AMG/ACC administration within the District's area.

2. According to Southern Region District 3 now includes the Provinces of VITERBO & RIETI.

3. Will you please let us have an up to date trace of District 3 so that we may act on the request mentioned.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

NORMAN E. FISCH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner

3955

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float
1609

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/431/212/CA. 27 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Fifth Army AMG Sitrep.

TO : Liaison Division - Lt.Col.Brown. W.D

1. The following is extracted from AMG Fifth Army Sitrep for the period 20 - 24 Sep 44. :

"In FLORENCE 21 persons were convicted of travelling from ROME to FLORENCE on Vatican transport without permits. Considerable laxity has been noticed in the observance of movement regulations by the Vatican. Representations have been made that this laxity should be checked in order to avoid the possibility that advantage may be taken by unscrupulous Italians if Vatican traffic is given special privileges. "

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

635

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85014

CONFIDENTIAL

Real 1609

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/124/41/CA. 27 Sept 1944.

W.D.

SUBJECT : Burning and Pilfering of Bodies of Main Allied Soldiers.

TO : Region IV.

1. There is forwarded to you copy letter from Rome Allied Area Command dated 22nd September 1944. Please investigate the matter and report as soon as possible to this HQ.

2. The addresses of the military agencies who are responsible for the disposal of the remains of Military personnel are given in para 2 of the above mentioned letter. This information should be passed into the local civilians, as it would appear that they do not know when to contact.

Major J. S. Reakes
[illegible] E. Field
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: R.A.A.C. (Your letter of 22 Sept refers)
P.R.O. - To consider steps for denaturating thro the Italian Press the addresses of the authorities responsible for removing and burying remains of Allied slain. A copy of the report from Region IV will be sent to you for perusal.

6354

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flbert

1608

ADJUTANCY
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/170/204/CA.

27 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Welfare Enquiries - British Nationals.

TO : Southern Region.

W.D

1. The Swiss Legation in Rome have requested that the attached letter be forwarded to Signora Maria Angeloni, Recchetta di Valturno, CAMPOBASSO, asking news of a British subject. Please have the letter delivered reporting to this H.Q. when this has been done. Information as to health circumstances etc should be included in the report.

Major J. S. Reakes

ROBERT E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Swiss Legation, Rome (Your 593/2049 undated refers).
Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Comm (for information - with copy of letter).

6352



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float

1607/5

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & K.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/172/202/CA. 27 Sept. 1944.

W.D.

SUBJECT: Internee - ETTORE GELARDONI.

TO : Air Force Sub-Commission.

1. Reference is made to your AFSC/R/701/1/P1 of 21 Sep 44 and to conversation (S/Ldr Walton - Major Reakes).

2. This man has been held for 13 months and as these cases are reviewed periodically on their merits it can be assumed that there are good grounds why this man should not be released.

3. If however you wish us to pursue the matter further we should require information on the following points :

(a) The grounds on which release is required.
(b) Whether you can make recommendations in support of the application.
(c) A fuller description of the Italian , where he is held etc.

4. The matter is one for Security to decide but if a strong case is put up say on the grounds that his release would be beneficial to the war effort, then we could ask for a review of his case at an early date.

Major J. S. Reakes

6351

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel
Dep. Exec. Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Root

1606

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 700/15/CA

27 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Unlawful possession of weapons, explosives and ammunition.

TO : Regional Commissioners of Lazio, Abruzzi-Marche, Toscana, Emilia, Liguria, Piemonte, Lombardia and Venezia Regions,
S.C.A.O's Fifth and Eighth Armies.

1. The unlawful possession of weapons, ammunition and explosives by Italian civilians is becoming an increasing threat to public order.

2. It will be realised that unless energetic measures are taken in the initial phases of occupation to enforce their surrender, weapons, firearms and explosives are likely to pass into the possession of dangerous individuals or parties. At a later stage the search for concealed arms becomes a much more difficult problem, which is already causing concern to the Allied Control Commission and to the Italian Government.

3. You are reminded that Notice No. 1 states:-

"All firearms, ammunition, explosives or similar war supplies must be surrendered immediately to the office of the Questura or to the Carabinieri Reali.

Any person found in possession of any article above-mentioned may be punished by death or imprisonment."

4. As far as Patriots are concerned, unless they are employed as military units (under military control) or as special police (under regular police supervision) firearms, ammunition and explosives must be withdrawn in accordance with instructions 30/1/PAT dated 18th July, 1944, paragraph 7.

W. G. S. Dorland
Major
for M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.
(Absent on duty)

Copies to: Regional Commissioners,
Sicilia, Sardegna and Southern Regions;
and Patriots Branch, A.C.C.

6350

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Roma 1605

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/437/211/CA. 27 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : 5 Army AMG Sitrep. WD

TO : Establishment Branch.

The following is extracted from AMG 5 Army Sitrep for period 20-24 September :

" Considerable confusion is being caused by the ordering away by Establishments Branch of officers' in Region VIII provinces not yet fully occupied for re-assignment to forward Regions. It is appreciated that Region VIII officers must be earmarked for new duties in the North, but the policy of pulling them out from newly occupied communes with the innumerable problems that arise in the period immediately after the tide of war has passed and sending them down south to a concentration area for re-assignment seems completely unrealistic. It is realised that there is a great shortage of military transport in ACC and it is therefore not expected that new provincial teams should come up with more than three or four vehicles; however the Spezia team who reported this week-end have only one jeep between seven officers. Their usefulness is therefore very limited. This is the lowest point we have yet reached and it is hoped that future teams can be better equipped."

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

0075

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float 1604

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/437/210/CA. 27 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : 5 Army AMG Sitrep.

TO : Patriots Branch. WD.

The following is extracted from AMG 5 Army Sitrep for the period September 20-24 1944:

" Partisans. - Recent developments show that the Partisans have become one of the prize bones for which Italian politicians are scrapping. On the one hand a commission from the SMRE came up to Florence during the period with a mandate to enlist up to 1,000 partisans for the Regular Army. The results are not yet known, but it is not expected that they will be more successful than was Ten. Col. Sansone, head of the Recruiting Commission wh ch has been attached to Fifth Army since mid-July. In two months of operations he has collected two hundred volunteers from the whole of the Provinces of Siena, Pisa, Livorno, and S. Florence. In Florence City two weeks work has produced eight volunteers out of 3,000 Partisans. These figures are in striking contrast to AAI Admin. Instruction No. 58 which envisages the evacuation to the south of several hundred volunteers per day. Col. Sansone Hints that this anti-climax is due to the boycotting of the Royalist Army by the Communists, who are the best organised party of the CLN. On the other hand it is reliably reported that individual Partisans are being offered financial inducement to join the Communist Party: the price varies according to the size and importance of the commune. It is suspected that one of the ringleaders of this racket is the civilian Patriot representative sent up by the Patriots Branch to XIII Corps. He is being returned by the next ACC Courier. "

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6349

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jan 1603

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/275/114/CA. 26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Trial of GIUSEPPE AFFINITO.

TO : HQ AAI.

W.D.

1. With reference to your 5130/A(PS) of 17 Sept 44 we have now been informed that AFFINITO was found guilty of murder by a General Military Court on 22 September 44 and sentenced to life imprisonment.

2. The trial was originally set for 1 Sep 44. but was necessarily delayed because both the prosecutor and an important witness were in hospital.

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone 478183

Ref/497/ /CA

NEF/mrd
26 September 1944

Memo:

To : Acting Chief, JICA/RAAC

Reference is made to your letter R42-44 of 23 September 1944. Copies of the monthly report of the Allied Control Commission, including complete sets of all Subcommission reports, are forwarded monthly to AFHQ in sufficient quantity for distribution. You should, therefore, apply to G-5, AFHQ for access to this material and for such copies as you may require.

NORMAN E. FISKE

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

To : Acting Chief, CICA/AMG

W.D.

Reference is made to your letter R42-44 of 28 September 1944. Copies of the monthly report of the Allied Control Commission, including complete sets of all Subcommission reports, are forwarded monthly to AFHQ in sufficient quantity for distribution. You should, therefore, apply to G-5, AFHQ for access to this material and for such copies as you may require.

NORMAN E. FISKE

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

6347

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478808

Ref/793/CA.

26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Printing.

TO : Printing Officer.

1. The following are enclosed for printing:

Establishment Memorandum No.5.
Executive Memoranda Nos.5, 10, 12, 36, 38 and 59.

2. Attached to them are the pages of the book which require reprinting so that the new pages will fall in their proper place. If necessary they should be numbered a, b, etc., so that the last page remains correct.

3. 2,000 copies will be required.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. PIKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6346

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Thad 1600

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:19/265/CA

26 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning in Perugia.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV.

1. We refer to our letter of 19 September 1944 Ref:19/257/CA.

2. Since Perugia is now part of Region IV it would be appreciated if the investigations which we requested could be made and if you could inform us of the result.

[illegible]

for HERMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 192/87/CA. 26th September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Supplies by Rail for ROME.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV.

1. I have received your R/5497 of 24th September. The operation of the railroad lines mentioned in your paragraph 2 has not, as you state, passed into the hands of the Italians but is still under the direction of the Director General of Military Rail Services, A.F.H.Q.

2. I note that stockpiles of grain and flour no longer exist but that you hope to bring sufficient quantities into ROME to cover the next 21 days.

3. You will continue to receive every possible help from this Commission but I must draw the following facts to your attention:-

(a) Between 4 and 18 Sept railway wagons to lift 4,200 tons of grain into ROME were ready and waiting. Only 1,143 tons were loaded during the period.

(b) Between 10 and 24 Sept wagons to lift 2,450 tons were ready and waiting. Nothing was loaded.

4. It is true that MACERATA and GROSSETO are outside your Region and that PERUGIA has only recently come under your jurisdiction but it is equally true that from information given to me by your staff and by the Transportation Sub-Commission, the road haulage organisation in ROME has not functioned effectively in transporting grain from depots to railheads, nor in bringing it into the city.

5. I fully appreciate that this organisation is under the control of the local Italian Government. It is, however, for you to see that the road haulage organisations in ROME are made to function effectively so that the city may be fed, and that even if the depots where the grain and flour is stored exist outside your Region, it is for you to see either that the road haulage organisation of ROME is used for the transportation of this grain or with the help of the Transportation Sub-Commission, on your initiative, that other transport is used.

6344

0 0 6 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

6. A very strong letter has been addressed to the Prime Minister by the Acting Chief Commissioner on this subject and I hope that the Italian Central Government and the local authorities will now be galvanised into the very necessary action with regard to their haulage organisation which is so obviously required.

(Sgd) M.S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/WG.

Copy to: Room 500 (2) for Transportation Sub-Com.
Food Sub-Commission.

0083

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flask

159

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:314/247/CA

26 September 1944.

We refer again to your letter of 7 August 1944, Ref:C.2.(a) BM/5601 (C.A.2.)

As the attached copy of the letter of 19 September 1944 Ref:L/3029 from the Regional Legal Officer of the Region in which Francesco Barbati was sentenced will make clear, it is not possible to change the sentence; As you will also see the original petition of Mrs. Barbati to His Majesty the King does not represent the facts of the case.

We have not yet received an answer to our enquiry about the second petition which you forwarded in your letter.

M S. LUSH

Signed M.S Lush

M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

W D

Senior Commander P.S.Stones,
The War Office, (C.A.2.)
Hotel Victoria,
Northumberland Avenue
London W.C.2.

0084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Read

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

0159

Ref:166/111/CA 26 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Letter of Complaint - Emanuel Cardell.

TO : G-5 Section, A.F.H.Q.

1. We refer to your letter of 9 September 1944, Ref: G-5; 201 - Cardell, Emanuel (Civ).

2. Attached is a copy of a reply from the Regional Executive Officer, Region I, a letter dated 20 Sept. 44, Ref:REO/014.38.

3. Despite the fact that Capt. Plummer is no longer in Region I, it would appear that a very good case has been made against the allegations.

4. Cardella had every means at his disposal for adjustment of any legitimate complaint, instead of importuning the President of the United States with a request for action on dubious claims, that could easily become a precedent to by-pass the authorities constituted to deal with such matters.

M S. LUSH

Signed M. S. Lush

M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Incls: 1.

Copy to Region I.

6341

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 172/197/CA. 26 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Welfare and Whereabouts.

TO : AMG 5 Army.

1. Reference your 106/1 of 19 September 1944.

2. Will you please ask the P.C. Florence to forward a copy of his reply to our 172/177/CA. We cannot find the original reply mentioned in your above reference.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

WD

6340

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/R16/3/CA.

26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Seminary at JESI.

TO : HQ. Allied Armies in Italy.

1. I have been informed that 61 Sub-Area propose accommodating the Cypriot Base Depot in the Seminary at JESI.

2. As you are aware the Combined Chiefs of Staff have ruled that Vatican property throughout Italy is to be accorded "treatment of property of a neutral State in Foreign territory. Any question of requisitioning or occupying Vatican or other religious property in Italy will in every case be referred to AFHQ with a view to further reference to Combined Chiefs of Staff, except in cases of overriding operational necessity when an immediate report will be submitted to AFHQ which is required to submit report to the Combined Chiefs of Staff."

3. I am sure you will agree that the occupation of the Seminary at JESI is not a case of overriding operational necessity and that you will take steps to stop 61 Sub-Area from occupying these premises.

M. S. LUSH

(sgd) M. S. Lush

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: AMG Eighth Army - Reference your cable M501 of 24 Sep 44.

6339

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R. C. & M. G. SECTION
APO 394

26 September, 1944

Ref/283/122/CA

SUBJECT : Rules of Procedure.

TO : Regional Commissioners, Lazio, Abruzzi-Marche, Toscana, Emilia, Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia and Venezia Regions.

1. The following amendment to Rules of Procedure for Allied Military Courts will be brought into operation forthwith.

Rule of Procedure 6 paragraph (a)

Add at the end of the present paragraph the words:

" provided that the Reional Legal Officer may delegate to such Provincial Legal Officers as he thinks fit the power to order that any particular case or class of cases be brought for trial directly before a Superior Court."

2. The above amendment will be brought to the notice of all persons affected.

3. The Italian translation of the above amendment is as follows :

" Assicurato che l'Ufficiale Legale Regionale può delegare a quegli Ufficiali Legali Provinciali che riterrà opportuno il potere di ordinare che qualsiasi causa o

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

Military Courts will be brought into operation forthwith.

Rule of Procedure 6 paragraph (a)

Add at the end of the present paragraph the words:

" provided that the Reional Legal Officer may delegate to such Provincial Legal Officers as he thinks fit the power to order that any particular case or class of cases be brought for trial directly before a Superior Court."

2. The above amendment will be brought to the notice of all persons affected.

3. The Italian translation of the above amendment is as follows :

" Assicurato che l'Ufficiale Legale Regionale può delegare a quegli Ufficiali Legali Provinciali che riterrà opportuno il potere di ordinare che qualsiasi causa o tipi di causa siano portate per il giudizio direttamente dinanzi ad una Corte Militare Superiore."

M. S. LUSH

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

6935

Copy for information to RCs Sicilia, Sardegna and Southern Regions.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1097

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.P. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 424/330/CA. 26 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Requisition Notes No.450089 and 450295 are forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 1944.

Capt C R ODEN

W D

ROBERT E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6337

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flont

(0)

(10)

RESTRICTED

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 814/2/OA. 26 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Salvation Army

TO : British Red Cross.
(For Maj. Knight)

1. Confirming telephone conversation between Major Knight and Capt. Odell.

2. We are informed by AFHQ that the Salvation Army wish to send two of their representatives to Italy at an early date.

3. It is understood that the intention of the two representatives mentioned is to look after the established interests of the Salvation Army in Italy.

4. May we have your comments.

Capt. C. R. Odell

[signature]
ROBERT W. KIRK
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6336

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

169

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/57/125/CA. 26 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Italian Government Correspondence Abroad.

TO : AFHQ. G-5

I shall be grateful for a reply to my 56/113/CA of 25 August 1944.

WD

Major E. Talbot

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

CONFIDENTIAL.

K.

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 14/149/GA. 26th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Conference.

TO : Regional Commissioner,
LAZIO Region.

1. I forward herewith copy of minutes of a conference held at this Headquarters on 14th September 1944.

2. This conference was called informally and it is regretted that you were not asked to attend.

3. I should be glad if you would follow up points on which action is required and report to me what is being done.

M. S LUSH

(Sgd) M S Lush

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

Copy to: Econ Sec (with copy of minutes).

0 0 9 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
M.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/343/403/CA. 26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : Southern Region.

May the following reports upon prospective brides please be expedited :

	Report upon.	Our reference.	Addressed to:
(a)	Sig.T.SARDELLA.	343/332/CA of 2 Sep.	Southern Region.
(b)	Sig.A.BATTAGLINO	343/232/CA of 4 Aug.	FC.Foggia Province.
(c)	Sig.Y.GALLO MARESCA	343/270/CA of 14 Aug.	Region III.
(d)	Sig.M.CRAMER	343/271/CA of 14 Aug.	Region II.
(e)	Sig.S.MANCINI	343/269/CA of 14 Aug.	Region II.
(f)	Sig.R.CUCCINIELLO	343/284/CA of 19 Aug.	Region III.
(g)	Sig.P.PELLEGRINO	343/307/CA of 24 Aug.	Region VII.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FIEKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6333

Copy to: HQ AAI -, Your 5035/77/A(PS)
of 22 Sep 44. refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Dec 1587

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & H.C. Section
APO 394.

Phr. 1
476908

Ref/343/404/CA.

26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : R.C. Region IV.

Reference this HQ letter 343/202/CA of 27 July 1944, concerning the proposed marriage of L/Bdr. WORTH and Sig. CECCHETTI, please expedite the report on the Italian party.

N D

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FIKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: HQ AAI - Your 5035/77/A(PS)
of 22 Sep 44 refers.

6332

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Phone: 478808

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/343/405/CA. 26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ. AAI.

Reference your 5035/77/A(P3) of 22 Sep 44, proposed marriages (a) to (h) reports are being expedited. Regarding (i) Sig. A. GIANCOLA, your ref. 5035/74 of 24 Aug 44, no trace can be found of this being received at this HQ. If you will send a duplicate Form "C" we will immediately take steps to obtain the required report.

Major J. S. Roakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float

0585

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:15/137/CA 26 September 1944.

Subject: Article from the Communist Paper "L'Unita" of Friday 22 September, 1944.

To : Regional Commissioner, Region VI.

1. Attached is a translation of an article from "L'Unita" which describes an alledged fascist system at Pattada.

2. This article is sent to you at the suggestion of Mr. Caccia of the Political Section A.C.C.

3. Would you please let us have your comments on the article and the conditions which it perports to describe.

[redacted]

NORMAN E. FIRTH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

Copy to Political Section.

6330

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Head

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & U.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/SAC/2/CA. 25 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : U.S. Army Detention Camp at Littoria

TO : ACC Liaison
Berlin Hq AAI.

1. Attached hereto is copy of letter R/5406 dated 25 Sept 44, from R.C. Region IV.

2. Reference para 2, would you please, obtain the required information to enable us to reply to Region IV.

Major E. Talbot

for BRIAN E. FIRTH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6329

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Recd

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 424/328/GA 25 Sep 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Requisition Note No. 450645 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/75/GA of 5 May 1944.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN F. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6328

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flash

1587

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 37/6/CA. 25 September 1944

SUBJECT : Entertainment by Yugoslav Partisan Artists.

TO : AFHQ. - G-5 Section.

1. Reference your G-5 ; 353.8-2 of 15 September 1944 to which was attached copy of " Z " Military Mission letter A/214/1 of 12 September 1944.

2. We see no objection to the Yugoslav Artists presenting a series of sketches and songs to Allied Forces, wounded and to Partisan Yugoslav Camps only.

3. It is understood that no performances will be staged for the general public without further reference to this Headquarters.

W D

NORMAN E. FISKE

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6327

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Most [illegible]

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 194/CA. 25th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Allied Forces Local Resources (Italian) Board.

TO : Acting Head, Economic Section.

The Acting Chief Commissioner has asked me to draw your attention to AFHQ Administrative Memorandum No.41 dated 17th September.

Para 3. One of the representatives of the Chief Commissioner will be (under the new organisation) the Chief of Staff. The Acting Chief Commissioner would be glad if you would submit proposals for an officer of your Section to be the other representative.

Para 4(c). The Acting Chief Commissioner would like immediate action paid to 4(c)(1). We should, before the first meeting, submit a complete up to date list of factories, warehouses, and other commercial and industrial facilities which are needed for the civil rehabilitation of Italy with full plans as to their control, use and operation.

W D

M S. LUSH

(Sgd) M. S. Lush

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

6326

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fleet

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
4,3808

1580

Ref/53/160/CA. 25 Sept 44.

SUBJECT: Preparation and Handling of Classified Signals.

TO : Security Branch.

1. Attached hereto is a draft covering proposed handling of certain classified signals by civilians.

2. You will observe that under para. 2 (a) and 4 (a) reference is made to designating certain civilians to handle classified signals. In this connection would you consider whether such employees could be given special screening and further, be required to complete a certificate similar to that required under British Military Security measures for personnel employed in military offices.

3. Will you in considering the proposal as a whole please say whether in your opinion reasonable security safeguards are established and if you can approve the method outlined.

WD.

Capt. C. R ODEN

enc

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6325

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flood

1579

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 338/13/CA

24 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Allied aid to Churches.

TO : G-5 Section, A.F.H.Q.

W D

1. We refer to your letter of 15 September 1944, reference G-5;000.3-4.

2. The allegations which paragraph 1 of your letter states have been made by Protestant publications in the United States, are as far as this HQ. know, without foundation.

3. It is difficult to know what exactly is meant by extending "aid" to Church organizations.

4. Whatever "aid" has been given, has been strictly in accordance with the plan of restoring civilian activities through properly constituted central agencies.

5. In general, "aid" offered may be described as follows:

(a) Some assistance has been given for the repair of churches listed as National Monuments.

(b) Food for distribution by Church Welfare Committees, which has made the AMG problem of feeding the civilian population less insurmountable than it would have been with insufficient personnel. AMG. Public Health and Welfare officers offer testimonials of the great help these Church Committees have offered in a serious problem.

(c) Wherever possible, Churches and Church property needed for welfare work have been offered protection from requisitioning.

(d) Arrangements have been effected for:

(i) issuing travel permits and car passes for running essential ecclesiastical and welfare work.

(ii) getting electrical power turned on in ecclesiastical buildings.

(iii) permissions to buy and transport food from other regions to orphanages.

10103

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

6. Aid has operated in both directions. AMG officers have repeatedly remarked how helpful the various priests and bishops as well as church agencies have been,both unofficially and from the pulpit,in cooperating with Allied officials in restoring normal life in the areas which we have occupied.

7. In addition Catholic agencies have offered help to Italians and Refugees of all Creeds. The work of Catholic agencies for the Jews constitutes an important chapter, the story of which probably can be fully told only at the conclusion of the war. However, the Chief Rabbi of Rome has spontaneously expressed thanks for this work without which large numbers of Jews would not have survived.

8. All requests which have been made to AMG. by any organization have been treated alike and not on the basis of a particular religious affiliation.

9. Statistics on aid to Protestant Churches are not available but one concrete example may be cited. The English Church in Naples was repaired and paid for by the Command Paymaster, for eventual collection from the Italian Government. The approximate cost of the repairs was 160,000 lire, with an additional sum of 40,000 lire required for maintenance.

10. As religious statistics reveal, it is unlikely that there are many Protestant Church Organizations in the area under AMG. to make requests for aid.

11. The religious statistics given in the appendix to this letter show:

(a) that the non-Catholic population of the whole of Italy is under 1%;

(b) that the Italian Protestant population is concentrated in the north in areas not yet liberated;

(c) and that Protestants in AMG area (liberated Italy) are approximately 26,605, or about .0006%.

12. It would appear that the burden of proof that aid has been refused to Protestant organizations rests upon those who have published such allegations, and that unsubstantiated charges should be treated as irresponsible.

M. S. LUSH

Signed M.S. Lush

M.S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

6323

Incl: 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref / /CA 22nd

SUBJECT: Aid to Churches.

TO : G - 5 A.F.H.Q.

1. APPENDIX A (taken from the Enciclopedia Ita

Compartments & geographical divisions	Religion			
	Catholic	Hebrew	Evangelical	Others
Piemonte	99,1++	0,1	0,7	0,1
Liguria	99,0	0,1	0,6	0,3
Lombardia	99,6	0,1	0,2	0,1
Venezia Tridentina	99,0	0,2	0,7	0,1
V e n e t o	99,8	0,1	0,1	—
Venezia Giulia & Zara	96,6	0,7	0,3	0,4
Emilia	99,8	0,1	—	0,1
Northern Italy	99,5	0,1	0,3	0,1
Toscana	995	0,2	0,2	0,1
Marche	99,9	0,1	—	—
Umbria	99,9	—	0,1	—
Lazio	99,1	0,5	0,3	0,1
Central Italy	99,5	0,2	0,2	0,1
Abruzzo & Molise	99,8	—	0,1	—

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

0105

G3242

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

22nd September, 1944

to Churches.

S A.F.H.Q.

APPENDIX A (taken from the Enciclopedia Italiana Vol. XIX.)

geographical	Religion: Catholic	Hebrew	Evangelical	Others
	99,1**	0,1	0,7	0,1
	99,0	0,1	0,6	0,3
	99,6	0,1	0,2	0,1
tains	99,0	0,2	0,7	0,1
	99,8	0,1	0,1	—
& Sara	96,6	0,7	0,3	0,4
	99,8	0,1	—	0,1
Northern Italy	99,5	0,1	0,3	0,1
	995	0,2	0,2	0,1
	99,9	0,1	—	—
	99,9	—	0,1	—
	99,1	0,5	0,3	0,1
Central Italy	99,5	0,2	0,2	0,1
se	99,8	—	0,1	—

Continued...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Compartments & geographical divisions	Religion			
	Catholic	Hebrew	Evangelical	Others*
Campania	99,9	—	0,2	—
Puglia	99,8	—	0,1	—
Basilicata	99,9	—	0,2	—
Calabria	99,9	—	0,1	—
Meridional Italy	99,9	—	0,1	—
Sicilia	99,9	—	0,1	—
Sardegna	100,0	—	—	—
Italian Islands	99,9	—	0,1	—
Empire	99,6	0,1	0,2	0,1

* Comprising: Greek-Orthodox, Mahometans, others belonging to other religions, even those declared to be "without religion" or who have not made any declaration whatsoever.

** Figures in proportion to 100 inhabitants.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

dual	Religion				
	Catholic	Hebrew	Evangelical	others*	
.....	99,9	—	0,2	—	
.....	99,8	—	0,1	—	
.....	99,9	—	0,2	—	
.....	99,9	—	0,1	—	
Italy	99,9	—	0,1	—	
.....	99,9	—	0,1	—	
.....	100,0	—	—	—	
lands	99,9	—	0,1	—	
.....	99,6	0,1	0,2	0,1	

ox-Orthodox, Mahometans, others belonging to other religions, even those who have "without religion" or who have not made any declaration whatsoever.

rtion to 100 inhabitants.

Continued ....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Communes	Catholics	Non Catholic: Hebrews	Evangelists	Other religions	Without religion	Religion not
B a r i	998,1+	0,2	0,8	0,9	—	
Bologna	993,5	3,4	1,7	0,2	1,2	
Brescia	997,0	0,6	1,3	0,1	0,8	
Cagliari	998,5	0,1	1,0	—	0,4	
Catania	997,5	0,1	1,6	0,5	0,2	
Ferrara	992,6	6,0	0,6	—	0,8	
Firenze	974,4	8,2	12,9	0,8	1,3	
Genova	986,0	3,0	6,1	0,9	1,6	
La Spezia	992,0	1,2	5,1	0,1	1,6	
Livorno	977,3	13,4	4,1	0,5	4,7	
Messina	977,1	—	2,5	0,1	0,3	
Milano	983,6	6,8	6,4	0,8	2,3	
Napoli	994,9	0,9	3,2	0,7	0,3	
Padova	993,6	4,5	0,8	0,5	0,6	
Palermo	997,3	0,1	2,0	0,4	0,2	
Reggio Calabria .	998,3	—	1,4	0,1	0,2	
R o m a	980,7	10,8	5,9	1,1	1,2	
Taranto	999,3	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,2	
Torino	986,5	6,2	5,8	0,4	1,1	
Trieste	962,9	18,9	8,0	5,8	4,4	
Venezia	984,5	7,2	6,4	0,8	1,0	
Verona	995,9	2,3	1,3	0,1	0,4	

++ Figures in proportion to 1000 inhabitants.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

	Non Catholic					
	Catholics	Hebrews	Evangelists	Other religions	Without religion	Religion not declared
.....	998,1*	0,2	0,8	0,9	—	—
.....	993,5	3,4	1,7	0,2	1,2	—
.....	997,0	0,6	1,5	0,1	0,8	—
.....	998,5	0,1	1,0	—	0,4	—
.....	997,5	0,1	1,6	0,5	0,2	0,1
.....	992,6	6,0	0,6	—	0,8	—
.....	974,4	8,2	12,9	0,8	1,3	2,4
.....	986,0	3,0	6,1	0,9	1,6	2,4
.....	992,0	1,2	5,1	0,1	1,6	—
.....	977,3	13,4	4,1	0,5	4,7	—
.....	977,1	—	2,5	0,1	0,3	—
.....	983,6	6,8	6,4	0,8	2,3	0,1
.....	994,9	0,9	3,2	0,7	0,3	—
.....	993,6	4,5	0,8	0,5	0,6	—
.....	997,3	0,1	2,0	0,4	0,2	—
abria .	998,3	—	1,4	0,1	0,2	—
.....	980,7	10,8	5,9	1,1	1,2	0,3
.....	999,3	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,2	—
.....	986,5	6,2	5,8	0,4	1,1	—
.....	962,9	18,9	8,0	5,8	4,4	—
.....	984,5	7,2	6,4	0,8	1,0	0,1
.....	995,9	2,3	1,3	0,1	0,4	—

*Figures in proportion to 1000 inhabitants.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

APPENDIX B (taken from the Annuario St

PRESENT POPULATION DIVIDED ACCORDING TO RELIGION

DELIMITATIONS	Catholic		Evangelic		Jewish		Greek Schismatic		Others		Atheist	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Kingdom	41,014,095	996.1	83,618	2.0	47,829	1.2	6801	0.2	1475	...	17203	0.4
Total of Provincial Towns	10,439,447	998.8	40,394	3.8	43,034	4.1	5927	0.6	1226	0.1	12235	1.2
Total of Towns with over 100,000 inhabitants.	7,010295	997.3	34489	4.8	37,936	5.3	4,647	0.7	1053	0.1	0816	1.3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

APPENDIX B (taken from the Annuario Statistica Italiana 1936 Fouth Series Vol III).

POPULATION DIVIDED ACCORDING TO RELIGION

	Jewish		Greek Orthodoxic		Others		Atheist		Unknown Religion		TOTAL	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
	47,825	1.2	6801	0.2	1475	...	17283	0.4	3573	0.1	41,176,671	1000.0
	43,034	4.1	5927	0.6	1226	0.1	12253	1.2	4825	0.4	10,567,093	1000.0
	37,955	5.3	4,647	0.7	1053	0.1	8386	1.2	4340	0.6	7,171,626	1000.0

APPENDIX C.

PROTESTANT POPULATION in the various Counties

(Those belonging to the Baptist, Episcopalian Methodists, Waldean, Pentecostal, the Brethern, the Seventh Day Adventists, Anglican, American Episcopalian, Presbiterian, German, Swiss(Calvinist), Etc., and the Waldese Evangelical churches are included.)

Piemonte	24.547
Liguria	8.724
Lombardia	10.324
Venezia Tridentina	4.709
Veneto	2.765
Venezia Giulia ed Zara	3.479
Emilia	1.666
Toscana	6.645
Marche	221
Umbria	313
Lazio	7.404
Abruzzi e Molise	1.5.6
Campania	4.275
Puglie	1.957
Lucania	724
Calabria	785
Sicilia	4.547
Sardegna	218

1875

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Emilia	1.096
Toscana	6.645
Marche	221
Umbria	313
Lazio	7.404
Abruzzi e Molise	1.5.6
Campania	4.275
Puglie	1.957
Lucania	724
Calabria	785
Sicilia	4.547
Sardegna	218

Italia Settentrionale	52.949
Italia Centrale	16.099
Italia Meridionale	7.741
Italia Insulare	4.765
Italia liberata	28.605
Italia non liberata	52.949

3218

25.IX.1944.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/457/27/CA. 25 September 1944

SUBJECT : Reports on Road Conditions.

TO : Distribution as below.

1. From time to time reports are required as to condition of roads, bridges etc., and as the winter approaches it will be even more necessary to have the latest information covering roads before setting out.

2. The best way of gathering this information is from officers who have returned from tours. To enable information in the reports to be collated, a pro-forma has been prepared. Officers should complete these on their return and forward direct to Public Works Sub-Commission.

3. The pro forma should give information as to route taken, state of roads, bridges and any detours necessary. It need not go into details but should contain enough information to guide others who may be taking the same route.

4. A Road Reports Bureau will be set up by Public Works Sub-Commission where officers may get up-to-date information before proceeding on a journey.

5. A copy of this Memorandum is being forwarded to Regional Commissioners in the expectation that they have or will set up similar Regional arrangements for collection of road information and place one of their headquarters officers in charge. Visiting officers would find information of this nature at Regional headquarters most helpful.

6. Attached are ten copies of the pro forma for your use. Additional copies may be secured from Road Reports Bureau, Public Works Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 189011

2. The best way of gathering this information is from officers who have returned from tours. To enable information in the reports to be collated, a pro-forma has been prepared. Officers should complete these on their return and forward direct to Public Works Sub-Commission.

3. The pro forma should give information as to route taken, state of roads, bridges and any detours necessary. It need not go into details but should contain enough information to guide others who may be taking the same route.

4. A Road Reports Bureau will be set up by Public Works Sub-Commission where officers may get up-to-date information before proceeding on a journey.

5. A copy of this Memorandum is being forwarded to Regional Commissioners in the expectation that they have or will set up similar Regional arrangements for collection of road information and place one of their headquarters officers in charge. Visiting officers would find information of this nature at Regional headquarters most helpful.

6. Attached are ten copies of the pro forma for your use. Additional copies may be secured from Road Reports Bureau, Public Works Sub-Commission.

for G. W. I. SHIPP

G. W. I. SHIPP
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

631

DISTRIBUTION

" C " Plus Group 2 List A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780111

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

ROAD CONDITION REPORT

Journey From: To: Date:

From	To	Route No.	Hours Running Time	Surface Good / Fair / Poor	Interruptions or Detours specify which and give map ref.	P.O.L Map ref.	Repairs Major / Minor

NOTE: In event of major road blocks or serious detours, signal Headquarters at once.

Please enter details opposite appropriate section of the journey above.

GENERAL REMARKS:

6316

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

ROAD CONDITION REPORT

To: Date:

rs ning e	Surface: Good / Fair / Poor	Interruptions or Detours: specify which and give map ref.	P.O.L Map ref.	Repairs: Major / Minor	Accommodations: Position / Capacity / Quality (Good / Fair / Poor)

rious defours, signal Headquarters at once.

ction of the journey above.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Fleak

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
B.C. & H.C. Section
APO 394.

Phone:
470608

Ref/275/112/CA.

25 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Assault on French Soldiers by Italian Civilians.

TO : Southern Region.

1. There is forwarded a report by General Louchet, Commanding French Forces in Italy, concerning assault on two French Privates by five Italian civilians carrying knives. The incident took place at CAIVANO, presumably on 17 Sep 44.

2. The report was forwarded to this HQ by Peninsular Base Section. Please have investigations made and render a full report concerning the incidents to this HQ stating what action has been taken in the matter.

Major J. S. Reakes

ROBERT L. YEAKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin Section.
FSS, APO 782 (Your AG 250.1 (MAMO) of 22 Sep 44 refers).

6315

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flood

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone 478808

Ref/75/550/CA.

25 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Refugees - Return by Boat.

TO Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission.

1. Reference is made to the attached letter from the Vatican dated 17 September and to note from Economic Section. Will you please take up the matter with Economic Section and let us have your comments on the feasibility of transporting refugees by coastal traffic, so that we may reply to the letter.

2. As you are aware, the Vatican have been informed that the question of moving refugees is one for ACC to control.

3. It may be that coastal traffic is so busy and there are so many priorities for this type of transportation that cargo space cannot be allotted for this purpose. This point is one which should be considered with Transportation Sub-Commission.

J.K. Reakes Maj

Major J. S. Reakes
NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Econ Section (Attention: Col.Densmore,CSO)

6314

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ops: 478203

Ref/497/92/CA

25 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Weekly Sitrep - Monthly Report.

TO : R.C. Region I.

1. Thank you for your letter RED/319.1. Your Monthly Report for August was received on 18 Sep 44.

2. Your Weekly Sitrep dated 19 Sep was not received until 23 Sep. We have taken steps to trace the reason for the delay and it is probable that direct lines were not functioning at the time, so that its route was to BARI, then to RAAC, then by DR to this Hq.

3. We return herewith correspondence which accompanied your letter in error.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W.D

6313

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone: 478808

Ref/457/28/CA.

25 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Road Report Bureau.

TO : Admin. Section.

1. Reference your 10/4.1/AS of 18 Sept. 44.

2. The useful suggestions made by you are being incorporated and the pro forma revised.

3. Regions have not as yet been asked to submit Road Reports. We are suggesting that they set up individually a Roads Bureau of their own to which visiting officers may apply for information.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6312

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Floor-

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478808

1018

Ref/AA/39/CA.

25 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Deaths of Allied PW.

TO : Region V.

May we now have a reply to this HQ letter AA/39/CA of 5 Sep 44.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. Section
APO 394

Ref/6/247/Ch.

25 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT: Italian Army - Irregular Grant.

TO : Hq AAI.

With reference to your 3074/9/A(O) of 11 Sep 44, the address of CHLAPFA has been given to HMA Liaison Officer.

Major J. S. Renkes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478808

Ref/3/215/CA.

25 Sep 44.

SUBJECT: Information.

TO : Political Section.

With reference to this HQ letter 3/182/CA of 26 Aug 44 addressed to Region VIII, copy to you, you are informed that CANIGLIANI has been traced and is now living in FLORENCE at Piazza d'Azeglio No.11. The message is being transmitted to him at this address. So far no reply has come from CANIGLIANI.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6309

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fleet

025

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/423/40/CA

25 September 1944.

SUBJECT:- Requisitioning of Stores, Supplies and Services in Italian Territory.

TO:- G-4 (A) - Attn. Lt. Amoruso.

Reference AFHQ letters 6624/Q(Maint) dated 11 Sept, and 21 September 44 attached for your retention as agreed with Capt. Morden. Reply soonest with copy to Civil Affairs Branch.

Capt. E S Morden
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

NVD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

24 September 1944.

Ref/424/326/CA.

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : P. & S.S. Directorate,
H.Q. A.A.I.

Reference your letter Prints/31/1 of 16 September 44, requisition note no. 010650, duly endorsed, is returned herewith.

Capt. E. S. Morden
NORMAN E.FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6307

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

24 September 1944.

Ref/424/325/CA.

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : P. & S.S. Directorate,
H.Q. A.A.I.

Reference your letter Prints/31/1 of 12 September 44, requisition notes nos 447955 and 447956, duly endorsed, are returned herewith.

Capt. E.S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6366

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flook

Q 162

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/343/400/CA.

24 September 44.

SUBJECT:- Marriages of Members of H.M. Forces.

TO:- AFHQ (G-5)

With reference to your G-5 291.1 of 15 September and this HQ letter 343/373/CA of 18 September 44 a copy of the War Office letter 110/General/7024(A.G.3B) of 31 July 44 has been sent out to all Regional Legal Officers.

Major J. S. Reakes
NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel
Deputy Executive
Commissioner

WD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

0150

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/496/23/CA. 24 September 44.

SUBJECT:- Labour on Elba.

TO : Labour Sub-Comaission.

1. No reply as yet been received to my 496/18/CA of 7 September, though I understand that an officer from Labour Sub-Commission has visited Elba since that date.

2. An early reply is requested.

E. Talbot
Major

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

WD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

24 September 1944.

Ref/191/133/CA.

SUBJECT: POL Supplies and Vehicle Permits.

TO : R.C. Southern Region.
(for Lt. BERIZZI, Catanzaro Zone.)

1. I refer to your 206/E3/221 of 19 Sept 44.

2. These cases are being investigated and in the meanwhile you should continue to hold the vehicles in Reggio.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E.FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6303

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

24 September 1944.

Ref/191/134/CA.

SUBJECT: POL Supplies and Vehicle Permits.

TO : Lt. Col. Wilcox,
Public Safety Subcommission.

1. The attached papers, in spite of being rather muddled and difficult to read, make it perfectly clear that the control by Region IV of the circulation of Motor Vehicles leaves a very great deal to be desired. Particularly glaring is the case of the 40 passenger bus dealt with in para 6.

2. I will be grateful if you will be good enough to take these cases up personally with Region IV and in due course give this Branch a full report on them. In the meantime, I propose telling Lt. Berizzi that he is to continue to hold these vehicles.

3. I am sorry to trouble you with this but I feel we will not get very far if we merely forward the papers to Region IV and ask them to report.

6302

Major E. Talbot

E. TALBOT,
Major.
Civil Affairs Branch

WD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AID M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 309/316/CA 24 September 1944.

Subject: Alleged illegal transportation of olive oil by French troops.

To : ~~Adjutant Section~~ Food Sub Commission A.C.C.

1. Attached are:
(a) a copy of a letter dated 17 September 1944 Ref:TMJ/jjr from G-5 Section A.F.H.Q.;
(b) a copy of a letter dated 31 August 1944 from Cpl. Clavell reporting seizure of oil from French drivers and;
(c) a copy of a second letter from the same corporal on the subject of another seizure of oil.

2. These documents are passed to you for action.

[illegible]

NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 3.

6361

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Hook 01551

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 309/317/CA

24 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Movement of Italian Military personnel.

TO : Main Headquarters Eighth Army.

1. We refer to your letter of 17 Sept. 44, Ref:M 312/ 1 I(b).

2. The complaint which you brought to our attention was transmitted to the Air Forces Sub-Commission.

3. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 21 Sept. 44, from the Air Forces Sub-Commission to the Air Forces Sub-Commission Detachment, Vesuvius.

4. We believe that this action should prevent a repetition of irregular issue of passes to Italian military personnel.

[illegible]

M.W. ALEXANDER.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

6360



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Head

0156

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 309/315/CA

24 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Request for Pass.

TO : Advanced Headquarters, A.A.I.(Liaison Officer with A.C.C.)

1. Attached are:
(a) letter dated 20 Sept. 44, Ref:LA/2 from your Headquarters to Headquarters A.M.G. 5th Army;
(b) an unsigned undated request in Italian.

2. These documents are sent to you as agreed in todays telephone conversation between the A.C.C. Liaison Officer with Advanced Headquarters A.A.I. and Major Dollard.

3. It is obvious that they came to Headquarters A.C.C. in error.

for H.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 2.

6299

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Head

0133

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 390/22/GA

24 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Curfew and CO.ZR.

TO : Admin. Section, A.C.C.

1. We refer to our letter of 19 Sept.44, Ref:302/216/GA.

2. May we renew our request for your comments on the two subjects of this letter so that we may reply to the Regional Commissioner, Southern Region.

Wm. A.S. DOLLARD, Major.
for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to Regional Commissioner,
Southern Region,
(Ref:your letter R/1029
16 Sept.44.)

6298

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Jean 1
0354

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 314/245/CA 24 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Ex-Prefect Stanislao Caboni.

TO : Interior Sub-Commission.

1. We refer to your letter of 12 June 1944, Ref: ACC/5/20/INT.

2. As the attached copy of the letter from P.W. Camp 371 of 19 September 1944 Ref: 371/1400/AC indicates Mr. Caboni was released from internment on 29 August 1944.

Wm. A.S. HILLARD, Major

for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

0137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1333

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/806/13/CA. 24 September 1944.

SUBJECT:- Southern Region Organisation - Divisional Responsibilities.

TO : R.C., Southern Region.

1. I refer to your R/1000 of the 31 August 1944.

2. I agree with you that in some instances the work of ACC can best be conducted direct from this HQ. This is noticeably so in the case of the control of schooners and I sympathise with your desire to be relieved of the responsibility for activities over which you have no direct control, and the policy on which is often decided, without reference to you, in Rome.

3. I am sure you will appreciate, however, that I must make one person responsible for the discipline of all ACC officers in a Region, and the performance of their duties. You are the Chief Commissioner's representative in your Region and as such must assume this responsibility.

4. I have decided, therefore, that I cannot agree to your proposal, and the administration of the Region must continue as before until the Regional Commissioner is withdrawn.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

6296

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/57/124/CA.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 82.)

23 Sept 1944

NOMENCLATURE OF REGIONS

1. To render the titles of Regions descriptive of their localities a geographical designation will be adopted forthwith in place of the present numerical one.

2. The following are the new and old titles of Regions:-

Geographic Designation		Formerly	
SICILIA	Region	Region	I
SARDEGNA	"	"	VI
SOUTHERN	"	"	II, III & VII
LAZIO	"	"	IV
ABRUZZI-MARCHE	"	"	V
TOSCANA	"	"	VIII
EMILIA	"	"	IX
LIGURIA	"	} "	X
PIEMONTE	"		
LOMBARDIA	"	"	XI
VENEZIA	"	"	XII

G. W. I. SHIPP
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION:

" A "
Plus serials 42 - 50.

6295

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. Section
APO 394

Ref/TT/87/GA. 23 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Repatriation of Arabs ex-Italy.

TO : HQ British Military Administration,
TRIPOLITANIA.

1. With reference to your letter 37/D/8 of 7 Sept 44 we intend to recommend the repatriation of Tripolitanian exiles wherever the wish is expressed, subject of course to clearance on security grounds.

2. To particularise, the list of Tripolitanians enclosed with your letter is being examined to ensure, before taking further steps, that all the persons named do, in fact, desire to be repatriated. For example, Prince Suleiman Bey Karamanli has declared that for the present he does not wish to return. This information has already been given to you in answer to your letter to Brigadier Lush dated 22 August.

3. * M.T.As have already been obtained for Omar Pasha el Kikhia and Abdul Ben Mansur el Kikhia and Sukusli his sister. This however is only the beginning of formalities for these and other repatriates, and with the time needed to secure sea passage it is inevitable that long delays will occur.

4. As to the living conditions of the Arabs here a number of them are already known to the Internees and Displaced Persons Sub-Commission, and whilst some are living in poverty this is far from being the case with others.

5. For your information Civil Affairs Branch, GHQ MEF, has been corresponding with us concerning some of the Arabs under reference.

* Military Travel Authorizations.

G. W. I. SHIPP

NORMAN H. FISH,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Civil Affairs Branch, GHQ MEF.
Int.& Displaced Persons Sub-Comm.

6294

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 73/235/CA. 23 September 44.

SUBJECT : Tracing of Non Italian displaced persons.

TO : Regions IV,V,VIII,IX, Piemonte, Liguria, XI,XII, and SCAO's Fifth and Eight Armies.

1. It is necessary to have as complete a list as possible of Displaced Persons in Italy. This information is obtainable through Communes, and it has been arranged that its production will entail the least possible work to Provincial Commissioners. The procedure to be carried out is as follows:

2. There are enclosed two pro formae marked List A and List B.

(A) List A.

This list should be prepared by the Sindaco of each Commune and will contain all non-Italian displaced persons, in alphabetical order, now resident in that Commune.

(B) List B.

This should also be prepared by the Sindaco of the Commune and will contain the details of all non-Italians, who have at any time been interned or in "confino libero" within the Commune. The list will also contain all those shown on List A. and should be compiled alphabetically.

3. As these lists are likely to be transmitted later to the Record Office of the International Red Cross it is essential that List B. includes:
(a) The names of all who have ever been interned and
(b) Those who are still living in the Commune.

4. It is suggested that the Prefetto be given sufficient forms and asked to distribute to his communes for completion by the Sindaco. The forms should be returned by the Sindacos duly completed to the Prefect for collation and submission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

The procedure to be carried out is as follows:

2. There are enclosed two pro formae marked List A and List B.

(A) List A.

This list should be prepared by the Sindaco of each Commune and will contain all non-Italian displaced persons, in alphabetical order, now resident in that Commune.

(B) List B.

This should also be prepared by the Sindaco of the Commune and will contain the details of all non-Italians, who have at any time been interned or in "confino libero" within the Commune. The list will also contain all those shown on List A. and should be compiled alphabetically.

3. As these lists are likely to be transmitted later to the Record Office of the International Red Cross it is essential that List B. includes:
(a) The names of all who have ever been interned and
(b) Those who are still living in the Commune.

4. It is suggested that the Prefetto be given sufficient forms and asked to distribute to his communes for completion by the Sindaco. The forms should be returned by the Sindacos duly completed to the Prefect for collation and submission to the Provincial Commissioners, after which they should be returned direct to Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission.

5. As List A. should be readily compiled from existing records it is desired that these should be returned completed by the Sindaco within a week of his receipt thereof.

6293

for

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive,
Commissioner.

Copy to: Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Comm.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Lista A.

Comune di _____

TUTTI I CIVILI STRANIERI INTERNATI QUI

DURANTE LA GUERRA

Numero d'ordine	Cognome gnome	Paternita	NASCITA Luogo Anno	Razza	Religione	Nazionalita	Localita d. Internamento	Data terma

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Data

Comune di _____

TUTTI I CIVILI STRANIERI INTERNATI QUI

DURANTE LA GUERRA

Razza	Religione	Nazionalità	Località d'Internamento	Data d'internamento	Attuale destinazione dell'internamento	Annotazioni

1561

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Liste B.

Comune di _____

EX-INTERNATI CIVILI STRANIERI ATTUALMENTE

PRESENTI NELLA PROVINCIA

Numero d'ordine	Cognome eNome	Paternita	NASCITA Luogo Anno	RAZZA	Religione	Nazionalita	Localita d'internamento	Da te

6291

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Comune di_____ Data

EX-INTERNATI CIVILI STRANIERI ATTUALMENTE

PRESENTI NELLA PROVINCIA

RAZZA	Religione	Nazionalita	Localita d'internamento	Data d'internamento	Attuale destinazione dell'internamento	Annotazioni

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

SECRET.

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: B12/4/9A. 23rd September 1944.

SUBJECT: Fascist Personalities.

TO : Director, Patriots Branch.

1. A communication, ACC/507/PAT of 18th September, has been brought to my notice. This communication purports to be a list of Fascist personalities received from one, BASSANI, and sent out by the Patriot Branch for the information of various organisations.

2. This is exactly the kind of thing that we must avoid. In the first place it is not the duty of the Patriots Branch to furnish Regions or others with information about leading Fascists. If such information comes to their hands they should pass it over to the proper Branch, which is Security Branch. Secondly, I am very much averse to sending out as an official document the personal opinion of one Italian. Information is always valuable but it wants co-ordinating, checking, and very careful thought before it is broadcast to all and sundry.

3. This document should be withdrawn from all addressees.

M. S. LUSH

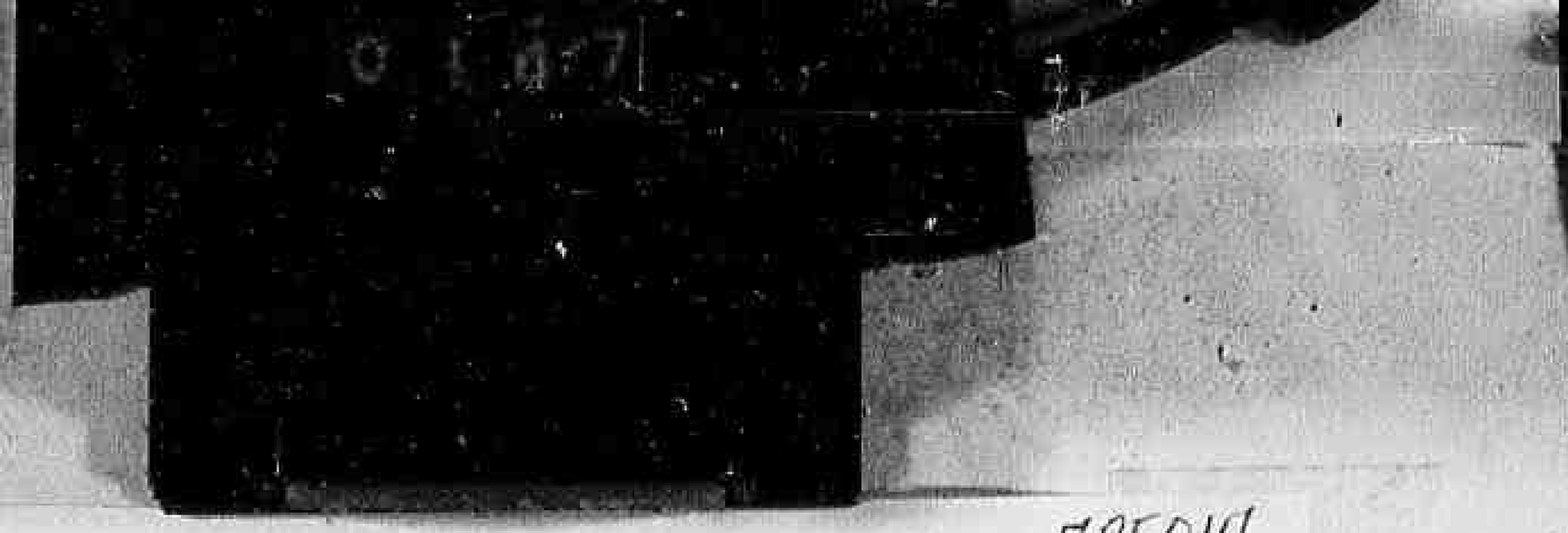
M.S.L.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

Copy to: Political Section.

6290



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 19/264/CA.

23 September 44

SUBJECT : Congress.

TO : D.A.D.C.S. (Central Purchase & Production) Italy
C.M.F.

Confirming telephone conversation of even date copy of our reply to your LPO/T/159 of 6 September 44. is forwarded herewith.

Capt. C. R. OLSEN

WD

NORMAN F. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

CA
6289

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 52/140/CA.

23 September 44.

SUBJECT : Communications.

TO : Secretary General.

Reference your memorandum dated 22 September 44. information as requested is forwarded herewith:-

Director, Civil Affairs Branch.

Colonel Norman E. Fiske.
Villa Madama, Soulerie. ROME
Telephone No. 377017.

Assistant Director, Civil Affairs Branch.

Lt. Col. G.W.L. Shipp.
Via Sassoferrato No. 11, ROME.
Telephone No. 878070.

N.D.

Capt. R.S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6288

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 143/261/CA. 23 September 1944

SUBJECT : Proposed visit of C/Comd. Thorne, ADATS.

TO : Region XII.

1. We have received a signal from AFHQ requesting authority for the above named officer to visit your HQ. 30 September 44, to 1 October 44.

2. It is also requested that C/Comd. Thorne be met at HQ AAI on the afternoon of 30 September 44.

3. Please advise if visit is agreable to you and whether required transportation can be provided.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

WD

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6287

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Thank

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AFD M.G. SECTION
APO 534

Ref: 314/241/Cb 23 September 194[illegible]

SUBJECT: Arrest of Gaetano Drago

TO : Security Branch, A.C.C.

1. Attached are:
(a) a letter dated 20 Sept. 44, Ref: R/2388 from the Regional Commissioner, Region IV on behalf of Gaetano Drago of Messina, Sicily, a former official appointed by the Regional Commissioner and now in an internment camp at Padula province of Salerno;
(b) a petition from Mrs. Drago for her husband.

2. Would you please investigate the case of Mr. Drago to discover, as the Regional Commissioner, Region IV requests, whether justice has been done and whether Mr. Drago could be released.

3. May we please have your recommendations on this case so that we may inform the Regional Commissioner, Region IV.

W G S Dolland
Major

Fr. NORMAN E. FIGGS.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 2.
Copy to R.C. Region IV.

6286

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flemish 0 1542

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/278/304/CA. 23 Sept. 44.

SUBJECT: Proclamation No.1.

TO : Legal Sub-Commission (For Col.Crossman)

Herewith final Proof of Proclamation No.1 for checking. Please return after checking so that we may instruct the Printer to run off the required copies.

J.S.R.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W.D.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fred 20 1941

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/623/49/GA. 23 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamation No. 1.

TO : Printing Officer.

Proclamation No. 1 is forwarded for running off.
Please print 50,000 copies.

WD

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. DIXON
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6284

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

0540

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/366/181/CA. 23 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Insertion in Daily Bulletin.

TO : Adjutant.

Please insert the following in the Daily Bulletin:

" REGIONAL COMMISSIONER - SOUTHERN REGION.

Regional Commissioner leaves NAPLES 24 September for CATANZARO and REGGIO. He will return NAPLES about 28 September.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W.D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Jean 339

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 307/173/CA 23 September 1944

SUBJECT: Poaching on Royal Estate of Castelporziano.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV,
(Attention Lt. Colonel Amos).

1. We refer to our letter of 12 September 1944, Ref: 307/163/CA.

2. May we renew our request that we be informed of the action taken by your Headquarters in cooperation with R.A.A.C. as your reply will be the basis of an answer from the Acting Chief Commissioner to the Master of the Royal Household.

W.G.S. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN H. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to Acting Chief Commissioner.

6282

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Ref/278/303/CA.

23 Sept. 1944.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

SUBJECT: Proclamation No.1.

TO : Region XI.

1. With reference to this HQ letter 278/294/CA of 21 Sep 44. and to supply of Proclamations, Notices and Orders which you collected here, please return all copies of Proclamation No.1.

2. Proclamation No.1 has had to be amended and copies of the new one will be sent to you at an early date.

3. Proclamation No.1 in its present form must NOT be posted.

Major J. S. Reakes

WILLIAM R. FLEKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Region XI (Rear Party)

6281

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/778/14/CA. 23 September 1944.

SUBJECT : San Marino - Sitrep.

TO : G-5 AFHQ.

1. We sent you today a signal conveying the substance of a Sitrep we received from SCAO Eighth Army and Maj. Bullock of Public Relations Branch.

2. In amplification attached is a copy of Maj. Bullock's report.

WD

Capt. E S Mordea
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

SECRET

6280

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1536

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 172/196/CA. 23 September 44.

SUBJECT : Adele Castagnacchi and Orsola Perussi.

TO : Political Section for
Mr. W.W. Schott.

1. In response to your request of 21 September 44, a letter has been sent to Region IV. asking them to inquire intothe case of the two a/n ladies.

2. It will probably expedite matters if information is obtained from your end regarding their circumstances particularly in respect to housing accomodations etc. in Rome

3. Whether transportation can be secured is doubtful but this point will be taken up with Reg/Rom IV in due course.

W D.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

NORMAN E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6279

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1535

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 125/262/CA.

23 September 44.

SUBJECT : Visit of Andre Gide to Italy.

TO : Education Sub-Commission
Political Section.

1. The following request has been received from A.F.H.Q. :

1. Permission has been requested for a visit to be paid to Italy by Monsieur Andre GIDE, of the Commissaire of Foreign Affairs in Algiers.
2. The purpose of his journey is the reorganisation of the French Schools and institutes which functioned in Rome before 1940.
3. Decision on this case depends on whether the visit may be considered of sufficient value to the war effort and your views are accordingly invited on this point.

2. May we please have your comments.

W D

Capt. C. R. ODEN

NORMAN E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6278

0159

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1533

Hood

PERSONAL.

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

226/82/CA.

23rd September, 1944.

My dear General:

I refer to your 5001/9/CAO fo 26th August 1944.

The experts' survey of this plant, which you suggested, has now been made. It discloses that the factory could be usefully employed as it now stands as a packing and storage place for the ample stocks there and in the vicinity, but that it will require two months to be put into any sort of manufacturing status.

At the time that we first requested and pressed for the use of the factory, the situation with regard to medical supplies for the future was extremely precarious and demanded vigorous action to get all available resources in this country working. Since then stocks have now fallen into our hands and imports, although late, have arrived and the situation is considerably eased.

I feel, therefore, that the release of the factory to industry can now wait until circumstances conveniently allow of its return by the military.

I am most grateful to you for the personal interest you have taken in this matter and am sorry that so much prolonged correspondence has taken place, but I feel that the original strong demand was made at a time and in circumstances that warranted it.

Yours sincerely:

(Sgd) Maurice Lush.

Major-General Sir Brian H. Robertson, Bt,
K.C.V.O., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Headquarters,
ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY.

Copy to: Administrative Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flook

1532

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 113/73/3A. 23 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Ill-treatment of Yugoslavs.

TO : Royal Yugoslav Delegation, Rome.

1. Reference is made to your letter No. 373 of 22 August 44.

2. It has now been ascertained that two Jugoslav subjects in question have been handed over to Yugoslav Officers and were taken to Bari on or about the 15 August 44.

3. These two Yugoslavs appear to have been held in connection with the murder of an Italian but no facts are available.

4. No investigation as to the alleged ill-treatment can be made without full details as to dates etc. as both P.S.S. and CC.IM. personnel have been moved. All documents concerning the case are in the hands of Yugoslav Officers.

5. You will no doubt wish to pursue the matter through your own channels at BARI, where the Yugoslavs are at present. Should you wish us to investigate the matter concerning the alleged ill-treatment please let us have further information when we shall take the matter up again with the Region concerned.

W.D.

L. G. W. I. SHIPP
Brigadier,
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to:- Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Com.

6246

0161

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1531

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 172/195/CA. 23 September 44.

SUBJECT : Adele Costagnacchi and Orsola Peraani.

TO : Region IV.

1. The Political Section on behalf of the U.S. Political Adviser A.F.H.Q. has requested that an investigation be made of the case of the a/m. These two elderly ladies are said to be living at Montefalco, Perugia Province. Their dwelling is called "Casa Costagnacchi".

2. It is reported that these two ladies have been stranded in this place for more than a year and the Political Section would like to have permission given them to return to Rome.

3. Will you look into this case when you can, advising this HQ. of your findings.

Capt. C. R. OBEN

NORMAN F. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

N.D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85041

Fascio 1530

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 369/26/RA

25 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Proposed Provincial Order for permits for Italian civilians to shoot game.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region VIII.

1. We refer:
(a) to your letter of 1 September 1944, Ref: RVIII/48/4/3;
(b) to your letter of 17 September 1944, Ref: RVIII/48/7/10.

2. We regret that it has taken this much time to answer your communication but we have only now had the answer of A.A.I.

3. Provided the Provincial Order is re-drafted so that all applications for licences are dealt with in the normal way by the Questore and not by the CC.RR, and that measures are taken to ensure that proper safeguards are enforced, this Headquarters has no objection to the issue of the proposed Provincial Order.

4. It is presumed that the Regional and Provincial Public Safety Officers will be consulted about the drafting of the Order.

G. W. I. SHIPP

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to Public Safety Section.

6274

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Floor 1st

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & .G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/623/50/CA.

23 September 1944

SUBJECT : Proclamations, General Orders etc.

TO : Regions VIII, IX, Liguria, Piemonte, XI and XII.

1. For the convenience of Regional Commissioners there is forwarded a list of the current Proclamations, Notices and General Orders which should be posted in their Regions.

2. The Proclamations, Notices and General Orders Nos. 1 and 2 are posted by the Armies as they move forward but there will be places where they have not been posted. It will be for the Regional Commissioner to post on a wider scale. The remaining orders should be posted as soon as possible by the Regional Commissioners.

3. In future new General Orders will be posted immediately on receipt of the copies without any further instructions from this HQ.

W D

O. W. I. SHIPP
for NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: AMG Fifth Army } For information
AMG Eighth Army } only
Administrative Section
Economic Section.

6273

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

LIST OF PROCLAMATIONS, GENERAL ORDERS AND NOTICES EXTANT

1. PROCLAMATIONS

Nos. 1 to 4.

2. GENERAL ORDERS

No. 1 (Renumbered)	Taxes and Public Monies.	Finance
" 2 (Revised)	Termination of restrictions on Banking Institutions and Moratorium, extension of time for protest.	Finance
" 18 (Sicily and Italy)	Right of Jews	Legal
" 20 (Italy)	Circulation of Motor Vehicles	Public Safety
" 24 (Revised)	Movement of civilians and passes	Public Safety
" 25 (Italy)	Public Meetings	Public Safety
" 26 (Italy)	Consignment of Wheat and Barley to Peoples Granaries	Agriculture S/C
" 27 (Italy)	Regulation of Aliens	Public Safety
" 28 (Italy)	Labour Regulations	Labour S/C
" 29	Declaration of Essential Supplies	Econ. Section
" 30	Fixing Prices. "Bread and Pasta"	Food S/C
" 33	Offences ("Possession of Gerry Cans")	Legal S/C

"	24 (Revised)	Movement of civilians and passes	Public Safety
"	25 (Italy)	Public Meetings	Public Safety
"	26 (Italy)	Consignment of Wheat and Barley to Peoples Granaries	Agriculture S/C
"	27 (Italy)	Regulation of Aliens	Public Safety
"	28 (Italy)	Labour Regulations	Labour S/C
"	29	Declaration of Essential Supplies	Econ. Section
"	30	Fixing Prices. "Bread and Pasta"	Food S/C
"	33	Offences ("Possession of Gerry Cans")	Legal S/C

3. NOTICES

No.	1	"Surrender your Arms"	
"	2	Curfew	
"	3	"Do not leave the Shore"	
"	4	"Surrender all Military Petrol Cans"	
-	-	Graves. (Italian version only).	Public Safety

2272

21st September, 1944.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flood 15

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/40/12/CA.

SUBJECT: Amalgamation of Internees & Displaced Persons Sub-Commission and Italian Refugee Branch.

TO : Distribution as below.

Executive Memorandum No.80, ref 40/4/CA of 18 September 44, is hereby CANCELLED. A General Order promulgating this amalgamation will be issued shortly.

W.D. For [illegible] W.L. SHIPP
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6271

DISTRIBUTION
"A" plus Serials 42 - 50.

0187

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1526

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 309/303/CA. 22 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Control of Movement.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Southern Region.

1. Attached are :

(a) Copy of a letter dated 17 September 44, ref M312 I (b) from Main HQ Eighth Army. C.M.F.
(b) Testimonials in favour of Giuseppe Vigliari, and Riccardo Vaccaro, given by the firm of Paolo Baratta & Figli, and " approved " by the Sindaco of Battipaglia.

2. These "passes" are of course invalid and would be irregular for several of the reasons :

(a) They are not the authorized ACC forms.
(b) They do not specify the exact termination of the proposed journey, etc. according to Executive Memorandum No. 77.
(c) There is no assistance for the war effort.

3. It is requested therefore that you ask the Italian authorities to instruct the Sindaco of Battipaglia in particular and all other, concerned with control of movement to comply exactly with the regulations of Executive Memorandum No. 77.

MAJ DOLLARD

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel, 6270
Deputy Executive
Memorandum.

Copy to: Main HQ,
Eighth Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 471/8/CA. 22 September 44.

SUBJECT : Weekly Sitrep.

TO : Region I.

The weekly situation report which is due to reach us by 12 noon on each wednesday has not been received this week.

Will you kindly give the matter your attention so that it arrives regularly in future.

Capt. E. S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W.D



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fl. and I - D24.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF :

22 September 44.

SUBJECT : Proper Maintenance and Storage.

TO : Lt. H.L. White
Motor Transport Officer
HQ. A.C.C.

1. I refer to your memorandum dated 23 August 44. asking that FIAT 1500 HQ 219 assigned to this Branch be at Supergurage No. 6 Piazza Verdi Rome, on 22 September

2. Since the car in question has never left the Supergurage it is readily available for its monthly check.

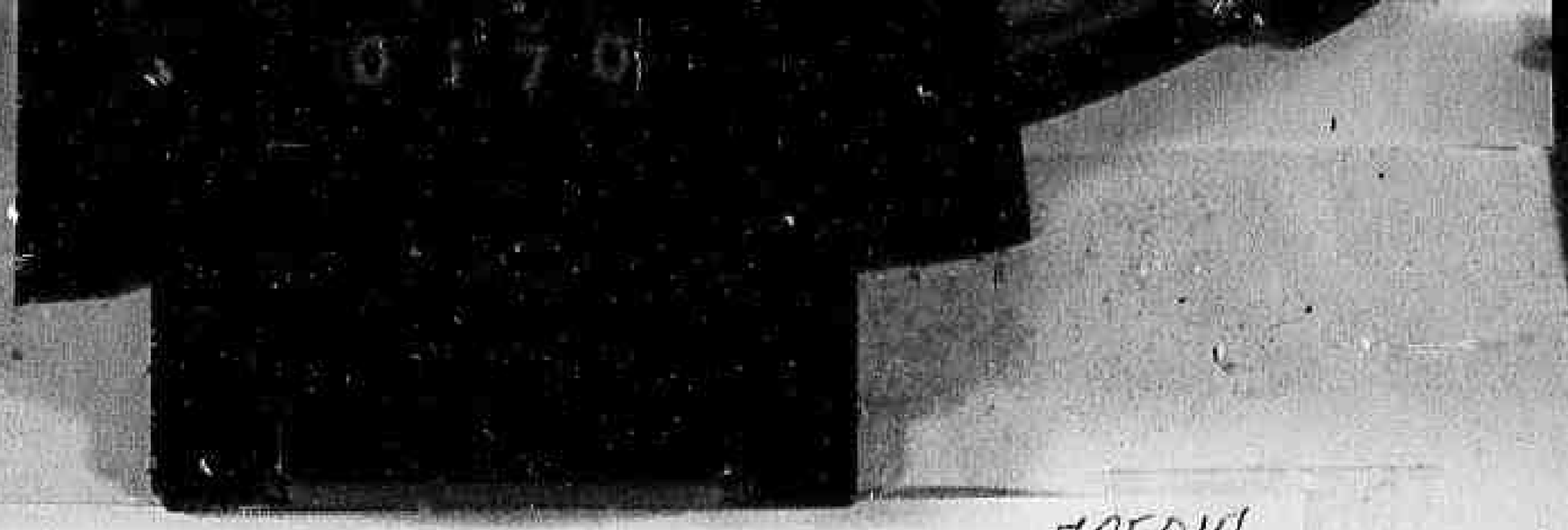
3. I am hopeful that this check will establish the fact that the car is deficient of at least 4 tires and tubes and that without them it cannot be used as a means of conveyance by this Branch.

Major E. Talbot

E. TALBOT
Major.

WD

6268



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/424/320/CA.

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : 14 C.E. Works,
H.Q. No.II District.

Reference your 14CE/333 of 17 Aug 44, requisition notes no. 349098 is returned herewith, duly endorsed.

Capt. E.S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

VD



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Floor

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/424/321/CA

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : P & S.S. Directorate
H.Q. A.A.I.

Reference your letter Prints/31/1 of 14. Sept 44, requisition notes nos. 360820, 17423, 17424, 17406 duly endorsed, are returned herewith.

Capt. E S. Morden

GORDAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

WD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hoare 1054

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/424/322/CA.

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : Transportation Increment,
C.M.F.

Reference your Tn.A/F/28 of 15 Sept 44, requisition notes nos 359556, 359557 and 460080, duly endorsed, are forwarded herewith.

Capt. R.S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W D

6265

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final - 9520

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/623/Ch.

SUBJECT: Proclamation N.1. (Revised)

TO : Printing Officer.

There is returned to you Proclamation N.1. (Revised) for further amendment. Please have these amendments made and submit a fresh Proof before running off.

J.S.R.

Major J. S. Reakes

FORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

WD

6264

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

France
1519

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & H.G. Section
AFO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/784/51/CA.

The next Conference for Forward Regions and Army AMGs is at SIENA on Wednesday 27 September 44, and I hope you will be agreeable to extend to those desiring it the accommodation facilities you have so kindly placed at our disposal in the past.

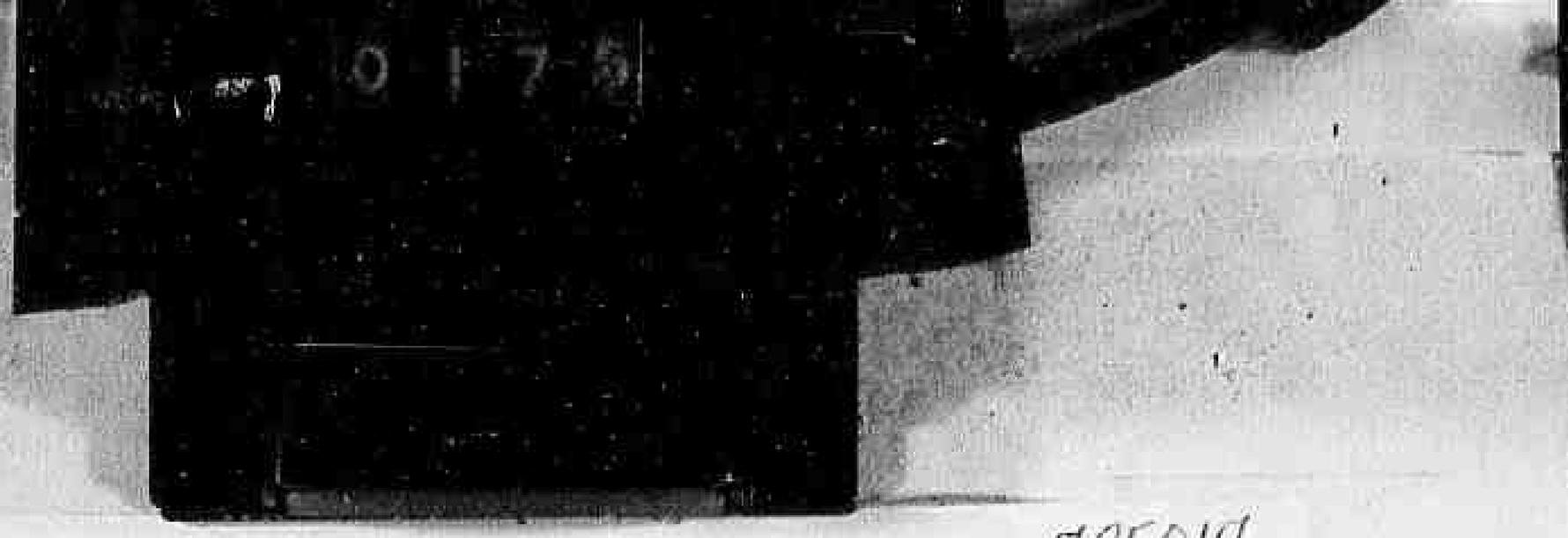
So much labour has resulted in finding out the numbers desiring your hospitality that on this occasion I have asked people to make their own arrangements with you direct.

I hope to be with you on the nights of 26 and 27 September 44.

M S. LUSH

Brigadier J.K. Dunlop, O.B.E., M.C.
Regional Commissioner,
Region XII.

W D



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1518

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 401/CA. 22nd September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Italian Air Force - Salvage.

TO : Regional Commissioner,
Region IV.

I am directed by the Executive Commissioner to refer to copy of summary of Italian Air Ministry Report, attached herewith, on the position at RIETI and to state that Captain Gianc Rossi was officially enrolled by the Italian Air Ministry and left in charge of salvage. I am to add that Captain Rossi and the salvage corps are to be permitted to retain their vehicles which are being used for the collection of salvage and that all salvage collected by Captain Rossi is the property of the Italian Air Force. Vehicles and materials belonging to the Italian Air Force will be released at once.

(Sgd) A. J. STEWART.

AJS/JC.

Major,
AA to Executive Commissioner.

W D

6262

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1517

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & R.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 3/214/GA. 22 September 1944

SUBJECT : Mary O'Donnell Cruickshank (American citizen)

TO : Region VIII

1. Reference your RVIII/109/6 of 14 September 1944.

2. The application by the above named for return to the United States has been passed to the Internees and Displaced Persons Sub-Commission for consideration.

3. The following is an extract from her letter :-

" My reasons for applying to return to the U.S. are the following:- I have no home where I can live, since my husband's family home in Genoa was completely destroyed in an air-raid in November, 1942 and my villa on the estate I am here known as " Ghetto a Capello" was completely wrecked by shells and mines on July 3rd and 4th 1944 and I have been informed that I am not allowed to have even a small flat in Milan."

4. It would appear that Mrs. Cruickshank's inability to find a place to live is the direct cause of her putting forward the application.

5. Since there are obvious difficulties in repatriating U.S. Nationals at this time it is requested that you arrange to see that a further contact is made with the lady with a view toward determining what she has done on her own account to find suitable quarters and to offer suggestions, if possible, which might be of assistance. In particular her statement that she is not allowed to have a small flat in MILAN warrants attention.

6. A further report is requested.

Capt. C. R. OPEN

W D

ouf

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Internees & Displaced Persons S.C.

6261

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

SECRET

Floor
1576

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
A O 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/58/77/CA.

SUBJECT: Recovery of Valubles - Ex P.W.

TO : Allied P.W. Repatriation Unit.
C.M.F.

Referring to your letter 1029/R of 7 August the Provincial Commissioner, FLORENCE, has now instituted enquiries about the property you mentioned and attached is copy of his letter to the SCAO EIGHTH Army with its enclosures.

There is little doubt that this property has been disposed of by the man Scampoli and if he is found in VERONA in due course, it may be possible to interrogate him.

The information given in the Provincial Commissioner's letter dated 2 Sept concerning other property at the Bank of Italy, FLORENCE may be useful to you.

Capt. E S Mordell

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6260



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/343/388/CA. 22 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : H.Q. A.A.I.

Capt. Lamb, B. - Maria Salvi.

Reference your AAI/5035/61, A(P3) of 5 Aug 44, Form "C" together with report on the Italian Party of the proposed marriage, is returned herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1

Head
1514

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944

Ref/343/387/CA.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : H.Q. A.A.I.

Pte Harrison - Bottazzo R.

Reference your AAI/5035/80/A(PS) of 3 Sept 44, Form "C" together with report on the Italian Party of the above proposed marriage, is enclosed herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6256



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hon C
1513

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/343/386/CA.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : H.Q. A.A.I.

Sgt. J. Buckmaster - Gilda Maltese.

Reference your AAI/5035/76/A(PS) of 30 Aug 44. Form "C" together with report on the Italian Party of the above proposed marriage, is returned herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISICK,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6257



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/623/46/CA.

SUBJECT: Proclamation No.1. (Amended)

TO : Printing Officer.

1. The attached Proclamation No.1. (Amended) is sent herewith for Printing. 12.000 copies will be required. Please submit proof for checking.

2. This Proclamation is in addition to Proclamation No.1. (Revised).

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Plant 871

80

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
M.G. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 278/302/GA. 22 September 44.

SUBJECT : Proclamation No. 1.

TO : Liguria Region
Piemonte Region.

It has been found necessary to amend further Proclamation No. 1. A new Proclamation is being got out immediately and copies will be forwarded to you. Meanwhile copies of the Proclamation No. 1 in your hands will be returned to this HQ. for destruction. Proclamation No. 1 held by you will NOT be posted.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN H. MASON
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6255



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & E.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 430/16/GA. 22 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Seminary at Nocera Inferiore.

TO : A.F.H.Q. G-5.

1. I refer to G-5 : 601 - 1 of 29 August 44, and to my 430/6/GA of 2 Sept 1944.

2. I have now received a report from Southern Region and enclose a copy for your information and await your further instructions in the matter.

Major (E) Talbot

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: British Legation to the Holy See
(with copy of report from Southern Region)
R.C. Southern Region.

6254

0184

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

ACC

10000/109/1923
(VOL. XIV)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

109/1923
XIV)

DAILY FLOAT, OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE
SEPT., OCT. 1944
(2 OF 2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

L

W.O.

Flint

1569

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 785/23/CA

21st September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Payment to Helpers of Allied PWs.

TO : A.F.H.Q.

1. We have received the attached copy of a memorandum from Captain B. Gibson which focusses attention somewhat forcibly on the unsatisfactory state of affairs regarding compensation to Italian civilians who have rendered assistance to Allied PWs. Although this is no longer a direct concern of this Commission, it nevertheless occupies much of the time of my officers and I therefore think it right to bring the case to your notice.

2. Briefly the facts are as follows:

a) In January this year the ACC Finance Sub Committee accepted the responsibility, at the request of G 5, AFHQ, of making payments on behalf of "A" Force to those who had helped escapees. The reasons for assuming this responsibility were that "A" Force was not equipped to make such payments, and that the ACC had a network of finance officers throughout the province of Southern Italy. Payments were made in two ways:

6253

i. On the direct instructions of "A" Force to individuals mentioned by same, based on information received by "A" Force from C.S.D.I.C.

ii. An ad hoc payment on a scale established by "A" Force to those who claimed to have assisted prisoners.

b) This system worked satisfactorily until May, when it was found that the number of applicants in the newly liberated Provinces of Littoria and Frosinone were more than could be handled by the Provincial finance officers. This matter was reported to G 5 with the recommendation that "A" Force should immediately set up its own disbursing organisation. Our attitude was approved by both G 5 and "A" Force

1.

0189

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

and we were asked what additional help we required to handle the rewards. In reply it was suggested that a team of two officers and two OR/WA (with financial experience and speaking Italian) should be allocated which could be moved to where the demand was greatest.

c) After the liberation of ROME an Allied Screening Commission was instituted, the staff being found from former PW officers discovered in Rome. The ACC has been relieved of its responsibility of examining claims but is still asked to make payments as designated by the A.S. Commission. The A.S. Commission is now reduced to two officers the remainder having returned to England.

d) All this work has now been transferred to HD Claims and Hirings, who is still endeavouring to take charge of assessment and payment. HD Claims hopes to receive a favourable reply from London with the next few days.

3. You will appreciate that in addition to the actual payment of compensation, a personal visit to the helper in question is required, and that some degree of ceremony be attached to the presentation of the reward. At the same time we readmit for your consideration the suggestion that, in giving official recognition, some form of certificate, preferably signed by the Prime Minister, Mr. Churchill, should be presented. This matter is believed to be under discussion in London. In parenthesis it may be stated that a Russian General has personally visited the helpers of the few escaped Russian prisoners and has presented a reward with much pomp and ceremony.

4. It is estimated that in AQUILA Province alone there are approximately 1500 cases deserving of recognition, whilst the numbers of helpers in the North of Italy in territory yet to be liberated may be as large as 25,000.

6252

5. The machinery for handling the matter has largely passed out of our hands but we feel very strongly that active steps should be once be taken to enable HD Claims and Hirings to carry out these functions. A continuance of delay in dealing with the subject is likely to create an extremely bad impression and reflect on the integrity of those who, on behalf of the Allies, broadcast proposals for recompense to all who gave help to Allied PWs.

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier
Executive Commissioner
For Acting Chief Commissioner

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flust

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/172/193/CA. 21 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Enquiries.

TO : Political Section.

1. Reference is made to your Note of 3 Sept 44 attached.

2. Information has now been received from the Swedish Consul Florence that Signora and Signorina HLICH are well and have returned to their home address at Piazza Santa Croce 12 from Albergo Porta Rossa. The Swedish Consuls letter is attached.

3. Please forward the information to the Swedish Minister in Rome.

Major J. S. Reekes

W.D.

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6251

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/6/245/CA.

21 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Italian Military Viterbo.

TO : Region IV.

1. Reference your R/5373 of 19 Sept 44 the Army Sub-Commission have stated "that there is no official District HQ at VITERBO nor will one be formed " they have also passed the details given in your letter to the Ministry for War. It would appear therefore that the matter is in hand and has been finally settled.

2. If however you have further information that this " Unofficial District" is still functioning or is holding itself out as an Official District HQ. please advise us giving numbers of personnel etc. when we shall again take the matter up with the Army Sub-Commission.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6250

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1505

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/47/72/CA. 21 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Request for documents.

TO : Region IX.

1. As requested in your R.IX/HQ/L/1/1 of 19 Sept 1944 the following documents are forwarded herewith:

Memo	Memo No.	No. of copies
Exec. Memo	51	1
" "	67	2
" "	69	1
" "	76	1
Estab. Memo	7	1

2. It is regretted no copies are available of Establishment Memorandum No. 4, but please refer to "Instructions for the Guidance of Officers of the Commission" in which it will be found.

W.D.

Major J. S. Renkes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel, 6241
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jan. 1944

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 302/218/CA. 21 September 44.

SUBJECT : Police employed on Guard Duties.

TO : Regional Commissioners I, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, Liguria, Piemonte, II, III, Southern. S.C.A.O.s Fifth and Eighth Armies.

1. The strength of the police, particularly the Royal Carabinieri is dangerously low. Considerable numbers of Carabinieri are being taken from presently liberated Italy tp police the north of Italy where it is expected, the enemy will withdraw or disband the police. Orders have already been given for 4000 CC.RR. to move from the south to forward areas, and it is possible that more will be needed in the near future.

2. In order to make the best use of trained policemen, Carabinieri, Finance Guards, and Agents of Public Security will not be used in the future for guard duties or any kind of work other than regular police duty. Applications from Allied Military units for Italian Police to perform extraneous duties will be refused.

3. As regards Italian Police already employed at the request of Allied Forces on work other than normal police duty, notice is to be given that they will be withdrawn at the expiration of 14 days. This will allow the military commander employing the police to obtain military guards if he wishes.

4. The decision as to whether or not Italian Police are being employed on essential police duties will rest with the Regional Commissioner. In the case of police employed by Italian agencies in Italian Government territory, Regional Commissioners will limit themselves to advising the competent police authority.

Wm. A.S. DOLLARD, Major.

for M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin. Section

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref : 316/345/CA. 21 September 44

SUBJECT : Rear Army Control Line.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region VIII ACC.

1. I refer to your Signal 11 of 18 September 44, and our letter of 20 September 44, ref 316/342/CA.

2. In accordance with the terms of 316/342/CA will you please consult the Army Authorities about the Check line for Cecina and Volterra.

Wm. A.S. DOLLARD, Major.
W.A.S. Dollard
Major
for NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6247

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Floor 0504

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C.A.M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/424/316/CA. 21 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : AFHQ Ordnance (British).

W P

Reference your DOS/2330/33 Ord. 2, dated 16 September 44, please refer to our 424/201/CA of 21 August 44, with which requisition note No. 010643 was returned to you.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6246

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fleurt 101

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/90/126/CA. 21 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Insertion in "Daily Bulletin" .

TO : Adjutant.

WD

Please insert the following in "Daily Bulletin" :

" Adv. HQ Region XII can be contacted through
AMG 8 Army for urgent business only".

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1500

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: C51/6/24. W.D. 21. September. 1944.

SUBJECT: **Civilian Trade Representatives.**

TO : G-5 Section, A.F.H.Q.

1. I have received the attached telegram from TEDPAS.

2. I should be glad if you would reply as follows:-

"Messrs. Pope, Welling and Kolsen of Mitchell Cotts arrived in Rome early September apparently from Mideast. No approval from here sought by Mideast, no permission given. Understand MET authorised their journey. On arrival here they were refused interview by Executive Commissioner, and Deputy in Economic Section. They saw heads of Finance and Industries Sub-Commissions who said that nothing could be done. Shipping Sub-Commission replied similarly and refused help in air passage Cairo. They were generally told that arriving without references or notice nothing repeat nothing could be done. They have since left."

3. I would ask that Mideast be instructed to prevent unauthorised travel of such people without previous reference to and concurrence from me.

M. S. Luce
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
for Acting Chief Commissioner.

MEW/JC.

6244

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1499
Rent

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 307/172/CA. 21st September 1944.

SUBJECT: Behaviour of Allied Troops.

TO : G-5 Section, A.F.H.Q.

Regional Commissioners in reports on their Regions comment on the relations between Allied troops and the civilian population. Their remarks on the behaviour of troops in base areas are not always favourable and I have on several occasions noted adverse comment in reference to the NAPLES area. It seems appropriate to give you the following extract from a report on the Compartimento Campania which we have just received:-

"Conduct of Allied Troops. Relations with Military Police continued good except for the French. The Regional Public Safety Officer delivered a number of lectures to British Military Police personnel including the Special Investigation Branch. Conduct of Allied Troops showed improvement in the Province of SALERNO, but elsewhere in the Region showed no improvement. There was still too much drunkenness and there were many crimes of violence on the part of British, American, Canadian and French soldiers."

(Sgd) M S Lunde

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
for Acting Chief Commissioner.

MSL/JC.

6243

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jewish
9458

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/792/ /CA.

21 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Instructions for the Guidance of officers of the Commission.

TO : Printing Officer.

The attached Executive Memorandum No. 81 is forwarded to you for printing. 2000 copies will be required. Please submit Proof before running off.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6242

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Flont

1497

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 269/13/GA

21st September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Accommodation: Friends Ambulance Unit.

TO : Rome Allied Area Command.

1. It is requested that you make accomodation in Rome available for Mr. P. L. Gibson of the Friends Ambulance Unit and his Headquarters.

2. Mr. Gibson has been working closely with and has been of great assistance to this Commission for the last 6 months in connection with refugees and displaced persons. He was located in Naples but now finds that place too far away for the majority of his work, which is in the battle area. It is considered essential for the proper performance of his duties that he should be accommodated in Rome as soon as possible.

W. I. SHIPP

M. S. ILSLEY
Brigadier
Executive Commissioner

6241



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

0196

CONFIDENTIAL

REF : 702/126/CA. 21 September 44.

SUBJECT : Outrages by Moroccan Troops.

TO : R.C. Region IV.

Reference your R/5309 of 11 September 44. The attached copy of letter from Public Health Sub-Com. ACC/3134/PH dated 19 September 44, is forwarded; it will be seen that all possible assistance has been rendered.

W.I. SHIPP
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W.D.

6240

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Grant 1495

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 784/49/CA. 21 September 44.

SUBJECT : Forward Conference

TO : SCAO Fifth Army.
" Eighth Army.
R.C.s Regions IV,V,VIII,IX,Piemonte, Liguria,XI,XII.
Political Section.
Economic Section.
Admin. Section.
Establishment Branch.
Refugee Branch.
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission.
Patriot Branch.
PA to Brig. Lush.
ACC. L.O. AAI. Adv. and Main.

1. The next meeting for Forward Regional Commissioners and A.M.G. Armies will be held at SIENA on Wednesday 27 September at 1100hrs.

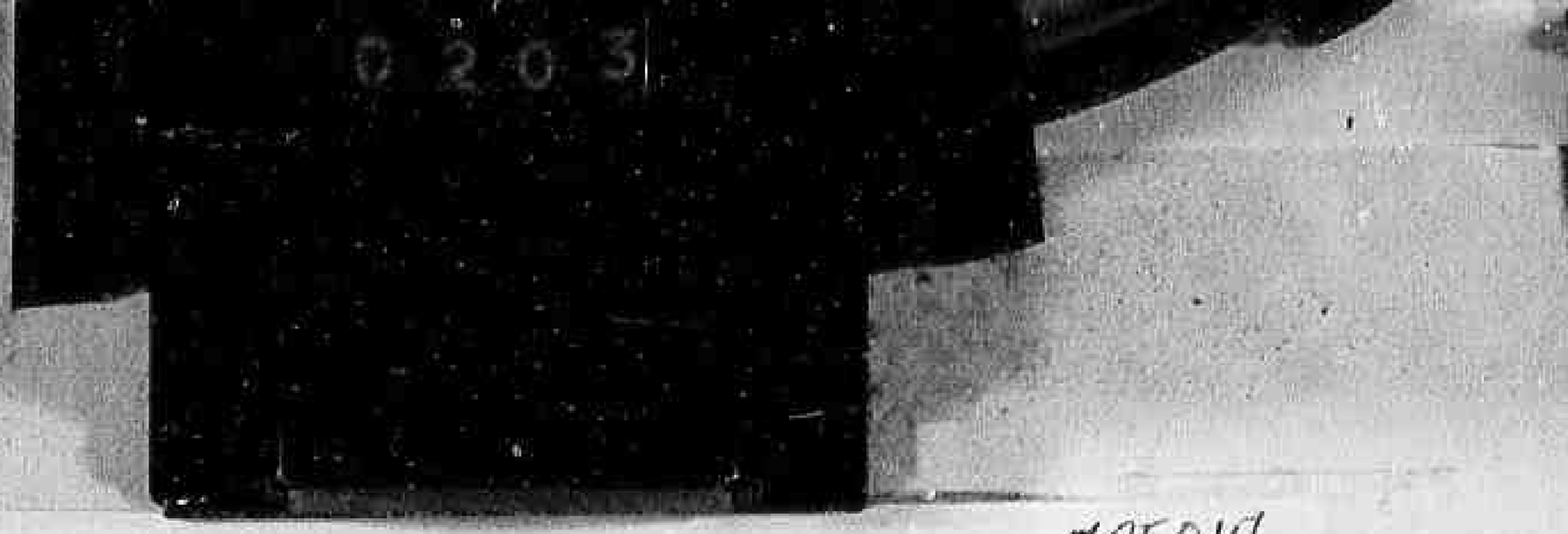
2. Items for the Agenda must be forwarded to this Branch by 1200 hrs 25 September, together with names of representatives attending.

3. Those attending will make their own arrangements for accomodation. Those wishing to be accommodated at HQ. Region XIII will give the Regional Commissioner 48 hours notice, and include the number of ORs/RM /Italian drivers to be billetted. Rations will be carried.

A. W. L. SHEPP
for

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6239



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1194

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

21 September 1944.

TO : Super Garage or London Garage.

WP

Inglese Giacomo, is Italian Driver to Executive Commissioner. It is requested that he be given Petrol and oil as required for vehicle RMA 71734 (RM 357) and any repairs necessary be carried out.

Major E. Talbot

Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1093

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

21 September 1944

TO : Super Garage or Lancia Garage.

W D

Inglese Giacomo, is Italian Driver to Executive Commissioner. It is requested that he be given Petrol and oil as required for vehicle ROMA 71734 (HQ 357) and any repairs necessary be carried out.

Major H. Talbot

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

0205

[illegible]
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
U.S. & U.K. SECTIONS
APO 394.

Ref/275/103/Gen.

24 Sept 1945.

SUBJECT : Trial of Giuseppe Affinito

TO : Northern Region.

Reference this HQ letter of 275/101/GA of 16 September please advise this HQ by return of the result of the trial of AFFINITO.

Major J. S. Reakes

for BRIGADIER E. FURZE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy for AMI (Your 5130/4/(G) of 17 Sept refers).

6236

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

June 1991

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION.
APO 394.

Ref 360/24/CA

20th September, 1944.

SUBJECT : Italian War Material.

TO : Minister of Marine, Rome.

The following should be added to paragraph 2(b) of my letter No. 360/11/CA of 10th August, 1944.

" This does not however preclude the rights of Operational Commanders to make such use of the items mentioned as may be necessary for operational reasons ".

Copy of 360/11/CA with amendment attached

M.S. HASH.
Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jrans 1490

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 360/23/CA. 20 September 44.

SUBJECT : Italian War Material.

TO : Regional Commissioners, Region I, Southern, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, Liguria, Piemonte, XI and XII.
S.C.A.Os. 5 & 8 Armies.

The following should be added to paragraph 2 (b) of my letter No. 360/11/CA of 10th August 1944,

" This does not however preclude the rights of Operational Commanders to make such use of the items mentioned as may be necessary for operational reasons. "

M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION:

Italian Minister of War .
H.Q. A.A.I.
Rome Area Command
"C" & Group 2 List "A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Front 1489

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.E. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 168/68/CA. 20 Sept 44

SUBJECT : War Crimes Notices.

TO : HQ. A.A.I.

Reference your AAI 5021/A (PS) of 13 August 44, there are forwarded to you six copies of the printed notice which is now being distributed for posting.

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 168/67/OA. 20 September 44.

SUBJECT : War Graves Notices.

TO : Admin. Section for
Public Safety Sub-Com.

We have today received from the Printer 25000 copies of the above Notice. They are held in our store room and may be drawn for distribution by you at any time.

Major J. S. Renkes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Fleet

1487

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/273/256/CA. 20 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : AMG 8th Army .

1. Reference this H/ letter 273/256/CA of 24 August 1944.

2. The undermoted proclamations etc. are forwarded to you :-

(a)	5000 -	Proclamations No.	1 -4
(b)	2000 -	General Order "	2
(c)	2000 -	Notices "	1 and 2
(d)	400 -	Notices "	3
(e)	1000 -	General Order "	1.

3. The Proclamations and Notices replace those which you at present hold. The old type should be destroyed or returned to this H/ for destruction.

4. Notice No. 3 which deals with leaving the shore should be posted in those Provinces which adjoin or are near to the shore. It should not however be limited to extreme coastal areas.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6231

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1486

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & H.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/278/300/CA.

20 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations.

TO : Region VIII.

1. There are forwarded to you as under new Proclamations and Notices to replace the stocks held by you of the old ones.

2000 - Proclamations Nos 1 to 4
2000 - Notices " 1, 2 and 3.
2000 - General Order " 2.
5000 - " " " 29.

2. Notice No. 3 which relates to leaving the shore should only be posted in those Provinces in or near to the shore. They should not however be limited to extreme coastal areas.

3. The old Proclamations and Notices remaining in your hands should be destroyed or returned to this HQ for destruction.

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Economic Commissioner.

6230

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 172/187/CA. 20th September 1944.

Thank you for your letter Pub.27E.3444 of 11th August. I was pleased to hear from you but it was a surprise to me to hear that you had left the old job at the Ministry of Information.

I am making enquiries regarding the lady you mention and will write you further in due course. However, I must warn you that it may take some weeks to obtain news.

Kind regards.

(Sgd) M.S. Lush

Sir Owen Tweedy,
Adviser, P.R. Relations,
British Overseas Airways Corporation,
4, Sh. Bachler,
Kasr el Nil,
CAIRO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flood

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 53/CA. 20th September 1944.

I enclose copy of a cable which I was shown yesterday at AFHQ. You will see that 17 words have been used in the text which could have been expressed in one - "Acknowledged".

In view of the great congestion of cable lines due to matters of operational urgency, strict attention should be paid to compressing routine messages as much as possible. Will you deal with the officer responsible for so much verbiage,

(Sgd) M. S. Lush.

Colonel J.A.G. Pennycuick, D.S.O.,
Regional Commissioner,
Allied Control Commission,
REGION VI.

6225

Copy to: Econ Sec (For Coal Division).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 172/ /CA 19th September, 1944

Thank you for your letter of the 10th September asking for news of Mrs. Carla Roberti. I made inquiries with the following result:

> Inquiries were made this morning at 102 V Sale Giappone, Rome concerning Contessa Roberti. She is in excellent health and quite happy. At present she is in Naples but expects to return to Rome tomorrow evening. She is living at the address given.

I am glad to hear they are in good fettle. I believe they came to dine one night but I am not sure.

The Group Captain was down here last weekend in very good form. He left the house under a cloud of suspicion as he had a small travelling bag into which he was busy stuffing bombs. Everybody thought that he was a Communist, but they were only these American anti mosquito bombs.

Lt. Col. Donald Smith
AMG Liaison Officer
13 Corps Main, C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

22 September 1944.

Ref/764/50/GA.

I would like again to impose on your hospitality for the next Conference at SIENA and should be grateful if you could accommodate myself and one other Officer plus driver.

If convenient to you I would like to stay with you on three nights, 25, 26 and 27 September 44.

Brigadier J.K. Dunlop, O.B.E., M.C.
Regional Commissioner,
Region XII.

6226

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone
478201

Ref/437/ /CA.

20 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Fifth Army Sitrep.

TO : Patriots Branch.

The attached extracts from Fifth Army AMG sitrep covering the period 11 - 15 September 1944 is forwarded for your information.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel, AGD,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jean 1483

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 75/ /CA. 20 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Refugees Transported Coastal Vessel "Marigot"

TO : A.M.G. 8th Army.

1. Under date of 28 August 44, the above named ship arrived at TARANTO harbour with 233 Italian Refugees from the port of Ancona. This vessel was scheduled for a quick turn round.

2. Southern Region report that according to information furnished by the STO Taranto, the "Marigot" after disembarkation, was held in port for approximately five days for fumigation. While it has not been definitely determined it appears likely that the fumigation became necessary as a result of the transportation of the Refugees.

3. The question of delay of this vessel has been raised by A.A.I. and to enable this H/ to report on the matter we shall be obliged if you will say whether any medical examination was undertaken and to what degree disinfestation was carried out prior to embarkation of these refugees.

Capt. C. R ODEN

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6224

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/273/283/GA.

20 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : General Order No. 24 (old)

TO : Region VIII.

Reference your R viii/48/13 of 16 Sept 44 the copies of the Old General Order No. 24 may be destroyed by you or returned to this HQ for destruction.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6223

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

20 September 44.

REF : 343/360/CA.

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations

TO : Region V.
Con. Daniels and Signora Berta SOFFIO.

1. Reference is made to this HQ. letter 343/360/CA of 13 September 44. and to your R 5/501/29 of 15 September 44.

2. In case the original Form "C" cannot be traced there is forwarded a further copy of Form "C" for forwarding to Provincial Commissioner Chieti. As the report in this marriage has been delayed for some considerable time it will be appreciated if the matter could have immediate attention.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

62222

Copy to: HQ. AAI.
(Your 5035/44/A(PS) of
15 Sept. 44. refers)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/278/290/34. 20 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : Regions IV and V.

1. The undernoted Proclamations, Notices and General Orders are forwarded for posting as and when required :

(a)	1000	Proclamations	No. 1 - 4
(b)	1000	Notices	" 1, 2 and 3.
(c)	1000	General Order	" 2.
(d)	1000	" "	" 29

2. The new Proclamations should replace the stocks on your hand which should be destroyed or returned to this HQ for destruction.

3. The new Notice No. 3 which deals with leaving the shore should be posted in those Provinces which adjoin or are near to the coast.

Major J. S. Reakes

6221

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive Commissioner



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Reuter
1479

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/270/292/CA. 20 Sept 1944

W.D

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : ADC 5th Army

1. Reference this HQ letter 270/256/CA of 24 August 44.

2. The undernoted Proclamations etc are forwarded to you:-

(a) 5000 - Proclamations No. 1-4
(b) 2000 - General Order " 2
(c) 2000 - Notices " 1 and 2
(d) 400 - Notices " 5
(e) 2000 - General Order " 1
(f) 2000 - " " " 26

3. The Proclamations and Notices replace those which you at present hold. The old type should be destroyed or returned to this HQ for destruction.

4. Notice No. 3 which deals with leaving the shore should be posted in those Provinces which adjoin or are near to the shore. It should not however be limited to extreme coastal areas.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE 6220
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flemish 428

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/278/295/OA. 20 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations

TO : Region III.

1. There are forwarded to you as under new Proclamations and Notices to replace the stocks held by you of the old ones.

5000 - Proclamations Nos. 1 to 4
5000 - Notices " 1, 2 and 3.
5000 - General Order " 2.
5000 - General Order " 29.

2. Notice No. 3 which relates to leaving the shore should only be posted in those Provinces in or near to the shore. They should not however be limited to extreme coastal areas.

3. The old Proclamations and Notices remaining in your hands should be destroyed or returned to this HQ for destruction.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISCH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6219

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Flimsy
1477
WD

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 369/23/CA. 20 September 44.

SUBJECT : Permits for Italian Civilians to shoot game.

TO : H.Q. A.A.I.

1. We refer to our letter of 11 September 44, ref 369/22/CA.

2. May we renew our request for the views of A.A.I. about the proposed order.

W. A. S. Dolland
Major
for Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6218

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Nat 1
1476
W.D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
M.G. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 105/35/CA. 20 September 44.

SUBJECT : Civil Police - property Seized.

TO : S.C.A.C. A.M.G. 8th Army.

1. We refer to your letter of 8 September 44. ref. CA/118.

2. May we be informed if you now are in a position to report on your investigations of the alleged seizure by Polish troops of property belonging to the C.C. Our original enquiry was sent to your H.Q. on the 25 August 44.

W.G.S. Lloyd
Major

for NORMAN F. HIGH
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin. Section
(ref File 1/050/5/PS)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Tab A 145

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref 75/535/GA 20th September, 1944.

SUBJECT: Representation on Superior Commission of Coordination for the Assistance of War Refugees
TO : Internees and Displaced Persons Sub Commission

1. Attached correspondence is forwarded for your comments (Lt. Col. Fothergill - Lt. Col. Shipp spoke). You will see from Col. Hulls' comments that he is inclined to favour the proposal to detail an officer to attend these meetings.

2. At your meeting next Saturday, will you please let me have your comments on the proposal of the A.F.C.

G. W. I. SHIPP

G. W. I. SHIPP
Lt. Colonel
For Deputy Executive Commissioner

Encl. 4 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/162/66/GA. 20 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Distribution of clothing in SARDINIA.

TO : Mr. W.W. Jefferson,
American Red Cross,
ROME.

The following extract of a letter from the Regional Commissioner, SARDINIA is passed to you for your information :-

" We have received recently letters of thanks from 10 orphanages and children's institutes for American Red Cross Cloth distributed through Prefects. One of the letters mentioned that the gifts were doubly welcome as, apart from great shortage of clothing, repairs have also become exceedingly difficult.

There is no doubt this distribution of gifts has been very gratefully received and with the approach of winter this Red Cross clothing is a real boon. I would like to send my thanks also to the American Red Cross for their generosity."

Capt. E S Morden

[illegible] E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy [illegible]
Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Front
1473

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
A.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Rec'd/421/311/3A. 20 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Northern Region. W D

Requisition Notes No. 450067, 450069 are forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 1944.

Capt. E S Morden
FOR THE CHIEF
Colonel
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

1472

Ref: AAO/151/CA. 20th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Transit Centre for Hungarian Jews.

TO : R.C., Region I.

I am directed by the Executive Commissioner to forward for your information copy of correspondence relating to the proposed construction of a transit centre for Hungarian Jews in your Region.

(Sgd) A.J. Stewart.
Major,
MA to Executive Commissioner.

CA/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & L.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 316/342/CA. 20 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Rear Army Control Line.

TO : Distribution below.

1. Appendix "A" of Executive Memorandum No. 77 dated 31 August 44, para (a), should be altered to conform to adjustment announced in Signal to this HQ by HQ A.A.I.

2. Following is now Rear Army control Line :-

" Piumesino S4951 Iesi Fabriano S1217 Fossato R9912 Perugia Maggione W5396 thence north of lake Trasimeno to Sinalunga R 1605 Siena Volterra Cecina. Check line to be sited just north of Perugia and Siena Towns. Fifth Army will be responsible for establishing check posts west of road junc R 0218 and Eighth Army will be responsible east of this point. Exact siting of check posts and any necessary local adjustments should be carried out in consultation with local AMG. "

for NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION :

"A" (plus 42,43,46 & 47)
HQ AAI (GSI (b)).
Admin Section - for distribution to:
His Excellency, Minister of Interior.
Comando Supremo
Commanding General, CC. RR.
" " CC.FF.

6212

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1

Head 1470

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/343/379/GA. 19 September 1944

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : TO AAI

W D

Sgmn. Gilmore G.W. - Maria Cavaldi

Reference your AAI/5035/63/A(P3) of 12 August 44, Form "C" together with report on the Italian Party of the above proposed marriage, is returned herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6211

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hoot

469

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/176/CA

19 September 1944

W.D.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 81)

HONORS, AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

1. Because of the peculiar relationship which exists between the Allied Control Commission and the Italian Government, it is the policy of the Commission that honors, noncombat decorations, orders, medals and emblems which may from time to time be offered by that Government to personnel of the Commission be not accepted until such time as the individual concerned shall have terminated his services with the Commission.

2. Similarly, Municipal and Academic honors shall not be accepted until the individual to whom they are offered has relinquished his post in the Municipality or Province, or is no longer in a position in the Commission where he exercises direct influence upon the municipality or institution concerned.

NORMAN E. FISKE

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:

("A"
Plus serials 42 - 50

6210

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1468

Noar

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 391/MG/24. 4th September 1944.

SUBJECT: UNRRA Activities in Italy.

TO : G-5 Section, AFHQ.

1. Mr. Keeny and other observers of UNRRA have visited this HQ and gave observations in connection with the importation of UNRRA into this country after the cessation of hostilities. They do not consider entry before that date feasible or probable, with the exception of activities in connection with Yugoslav refugees.

2. In this connection it has been suggested that the camps now administered by the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission in Apulia should be placed under the administration of UNRRA's Balkan Mission, or alternatively, by the camp staff now at CASERTA.

3. For your information I enclose copy of a note submitted by Mr. Keeny in this respect.

4. I strongly endorse the recommendations submitted in this note. These recommendations will free a great many officers, give UNRRA experience for their Balkan work and hand over the responsibility to them, which, in my opinion, they should properly hold and can take without impinging at all on our activities in this country.

M. S. LUSH

(Sgd) M. S. Lush

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
for Acting Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Com.

62069

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1467

Roads

Executive Commissioner.

312/83/GA.

Civilian Internees.

19.Sep. 4.

Security Branch.

1. I attach copies of correspondence received in this office from the Minister of the Royal Household asking for the release of two civilian internees, CAROLINA MONTECUCCHI and FILIPPO DE PEO.

2. Will you please investigate and let me have your comments in order that I can draft a reply.

(Sgd) A. J. Stewart
Major,
MA to Executive Commissioner.

/JG.

6208

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 19/257/GA

19 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning in Perugia.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter from the Italian Minister of the Interior sent to R.C. and M.G. Section by the Interior Sub-Commission.

2. When Perugia becomes part of Region 4, would you please investigate the affair described in the letter and would you please inform us of the results.

W A S Dolland
Maj'r
for HOWARD E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

0235

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flont - 1465

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:7/153/GA

19 September 1944.

Thank you for your letter of 15 September 1944 in which you asked me to forward the request from Monsignor Montini on behalf of Dr.Emilio Bonomelli, Director of the Papal Villa at Castel Gandolfo, for five automobile tires.

I forwarded the request to the Transportation Sub-Commission who have informed me that the likelyhood of securing these tires for Dr. Bonomelli is as slight as I previously informed Mr. Tittmann it would be for Monsignor Montini. However you will find enclosed an application from them which may be filled in. If you send me back this filled in form I shall be glad to give it to the Transportation Sub-Commission.

I hope that my letter informing Mr. Tittmann of the situation about Monsignor Montini's application for tires is not misinterpreted. I took the liberty of trying to help in the request for Monsignor Montini because the application had been forwarded to me personnaly by Colonel Poletti. You will understand, I trust, that I should always be glad to be of assistance but Headquarters A.C.C. have assigned me other functions than those of dealing with the Vatican.So as not to give Lt. Colonel Brown, A.C.C. liaison officer who is charged with Vatican liaison, the impression that I am doing his work would you please inform the American Legation that requests concerning the Vatican should be addressed to Colonel Brown.

Sincerely yours,

William A.S. Dolland

WILLIAM A.S. DOLLAND.
Major.
Civil Affairs Branch.

Mr. Myron C. Taylor,
Personal Representative of the
President of the United States of American

to His Holiness the Pope.

2. Via Boncompagni. Rome.

62066

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

I

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & L.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/424/312/CA

19 Sept 1944

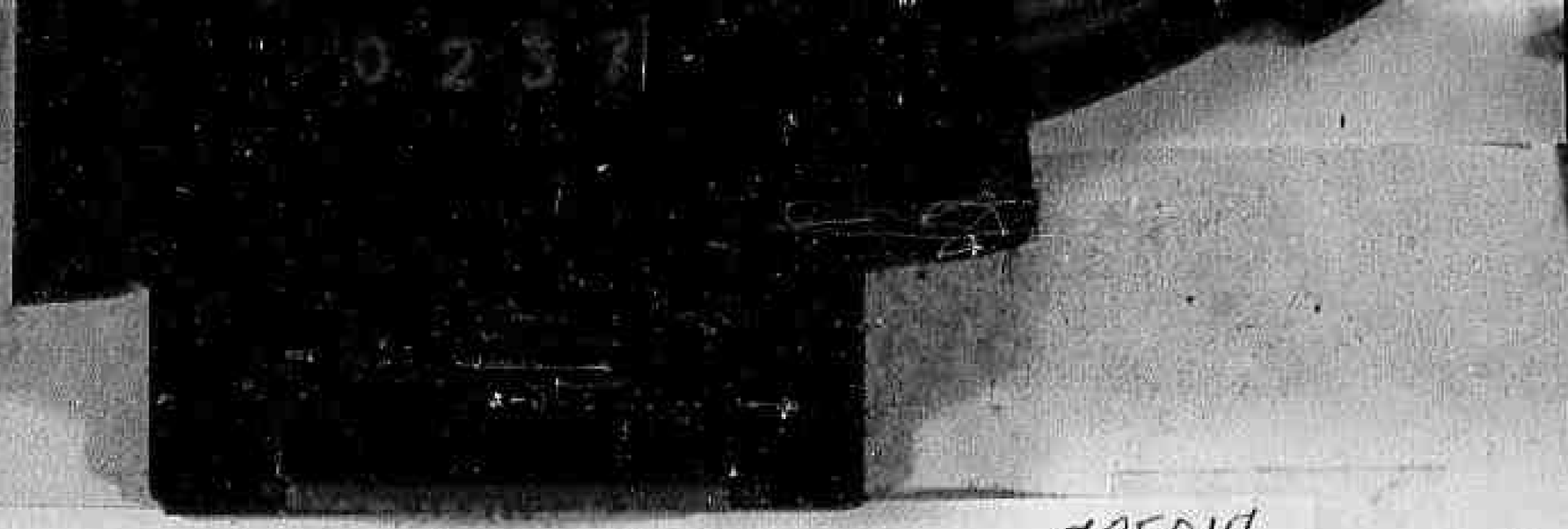
SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Region IV.

Requisition Note NO. 010650 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 1944.

Capt. E. S. Morden

FOR THE EXECUTIVE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Record
9463

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/424/311/CA. 19 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Northern Region.

Requisition Note No. 18119 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 1944.

Capt. H S Morden

William E. FINK
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jean
0462

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND H.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 763/13/CA

19 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Appointment of Italian Officials.

TO : Admin. Section, HQ. A.C.C.

1. Attached are:
(a) a letter dated 15 September 1944 Ref: RVIII/68/1/62 from the Regional Commissioner, Region 8;
(b) a copy of a letter dated 12 September 1944 Ref: RVIII/17/2 from the Regional Finance Officer, Region 8.

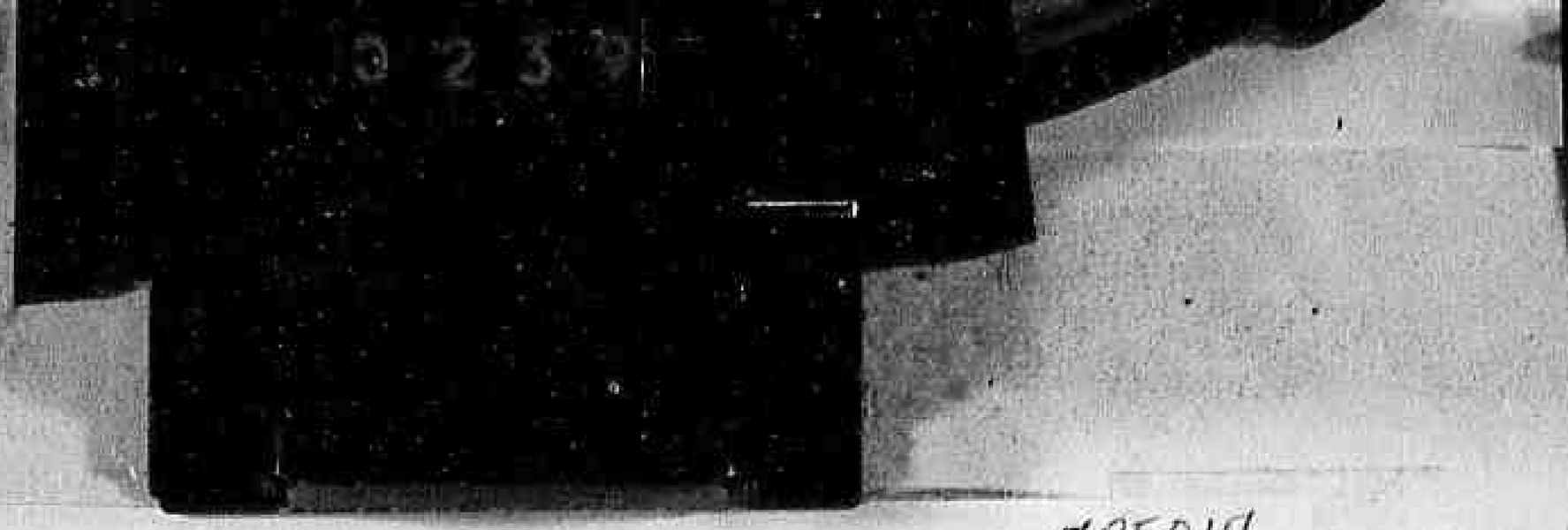
2. These letters are passed to you for action.

W G S Dollard
Major
for NORMAN E. FISER.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 2.

Copy to Regional Commissioner, Region VIII.

6204



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Navy 01461

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 763/12/CA 19 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Money and possessions of Signor Alessandro Gredi.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region VI, A.C.C.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter passed to R.C. and M.G. Section by the Political Section A.C.C. This letter dated 17 September 1944, Ref:Nr. 65/532/24 is from the Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs.

2. The event described apparently took place when Capraia was administered by Sardinia.

3. Would you please cause an investigation of the case and send us a report so that we may inform the Political Section of the possibility of a favourable action on the request of the Minister of Foreign Affairs.

W G S Dolland
Major
for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

Copy to Political Section.

6203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Front

1250

HE[illegible]UARTERS
ALLIED CO[illegible]OL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 316/340/CA 19 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Entry into Cagliari City.

TO : Regional Commissioners, Regions I and Southern.

1. We refer to our letter of 18 Sept. 44. Ref:316/332/CA.

2. It was intended that the previous letter refered to in paragraph 1 could have been sent to you for information and with the request that you ask the appropriate Italian Authorities in your Regions to take steps to enforce suspension of permissions for Cagliari City.

3. The Administrative Section A.C.C. with whom we have discussed this problem are in agreement that this request may properly be made of the local Italian Government by the Regional Commissioners Regions I and Southern.

W.a. S Dolland
Major
for HORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

6202



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Floats 1459

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

W D

REF : 19/256/GA. 19 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Cameras.

TO : D.A.D.O.S. (Central Purchase and Production) Italy, CMF.

1. We have given consideration to your letter LRC/R/159 of 6 Sept 44 and have made a number of inquiries into the subject matter. From these inquiries we believe that the camera position as set out by you in paragraph 2 of the above reference is substantially correct.

2. With regard to civil requisitioning we believe that the police will encounter difficulties along the lines described in paragraph 3 of your letter. That a house to house collection will not prove successful in that owners would find little difficulty in concealing cameras whilst offering some excuse or another for not producing them which would be difficult for the requisitioning authority to refute.

3. An approach has been made to Region IV, believing that their close knowledge of the area would lead to productive suggestions. Major Wilson, Industry officer of that Region has, we believe, some ideas that may be useful to you. It is suggested that you arrange a meeting with him. His telephone number is A5704.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

NORMAN M. FISHER
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Region IV (for attention Major Wilson with copy of letter from BADOS dated 6 September 1944)

6201

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1458

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
AFO 394

Ref: 309/295/CA. 19 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Control of Movement.

TO : Regional Coordinator, Region IV, A.C.C.

1. Attached are:
(a) copy of a letter dated 15 September 1944 Ref: R/VIII/11/69 from Headquarters Region 8 on the subject of irregular issue of passes to civilians to circulate in Army Areas;
(b) copy of a letter of the same subject from A.M.G. Rear 6th Army dated 2 September 1944;
(c) 8 original papers forwarded from Siena Province. These papers deal with a specific violation and among them are the irregular passes issued by Region IV.

2. As it has been pointed out on a number of occasions, Executive Memorandum No. 77 requires all permissions for travel into Army Areas to be secured through the SCAO's 5th or 8th Army, and that such permissions are granted only in the interest of the war effort.

3. It is requested that the regulations of Executive Memorandum No. 77 be strictly enforced.

W. A. S. Dolland
Major

for NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Coordinator.

Incl:10.

Copy to: A.M.G. 8th Army.
Region 8.

6200

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Forde

1457

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

W.D.

REF : 497/89/CA. 18 September 1944

SUBJECT : Monthly Report.

TO : R.C's. Regions I,IV,V,VI,VIII and Southern Region.

1. In the interests of liaison it is considered desirable that military commanders should be more closely informed on certain aspects of the work of ACC.

2. In the future therefore, will you please send a copy of your Monthly Report to the District Commander s/s in your Region.

3. This need entail no alteration to your method of presenting the Report but care should naturally be exercised in framing any criticism you may have of the conduct of troops in the area. Any serious complaint affecting military matters should of course be taken up through the proper channels, and not presented for the first time in a report of which a copy goes to the military commander concerned.

I.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to:
Liguria Region
Piemonte "
Regions XI, & XII
for action at the appropriate time.

6199

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 302/216/CA.

19 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Curfew and CC.RR.

TO : Admin. Section, A.C.C.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 16 September 1944, Ref: R/1029 from the Regional Commissioner, Southern Region.

2. The Regional Commissioner raises two points in his letter: (a) the subject of a curfew in territory administered by the Italian Government;
(b) Carabinieri being reduced in number in his region without his being informed beforehand.

3. May we please have your comments on these two subjects so that we may communicate with the Regional Commissioner.

W.G.S.) Ulland Myk

for MILTON E. FREE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Encl: 1.

Copy to Regional Commissioner, Southern Region.

6198

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C.& M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 628/6/CA. 19 September 44.

SUBJECT : General Order No. 33 and
Notice No. 4.

TO : The Printing Officer.

Enclosed herewith for printing General Order No. 33 and Notice No. 4. Please submit a proof for checking as soon as possible. 40000 copies will be required.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. Section
APO 394.

Phone: 484034.

Ref/370/47/GA. 19 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT: Bailey Bridges.

TO : R.C's Regions IV, V and VIII.

1. This HQ has been informed by HQ AAI that Bailey Bridges in No.1 District as listed on the attached Appendix "A" are to be removed within the next three or four weeks.

2. The list is forwarded so that the necessary steps can be taken to enable the roads to be kept open.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN H. PEACE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: HQAG Fifth & Eighth Armies.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

F/61453

REF : 278/289/GA

19th Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : Liguria Region.

1. The following Proclamations and General Orders etc. are held for your use. Please say when you can accept delivery

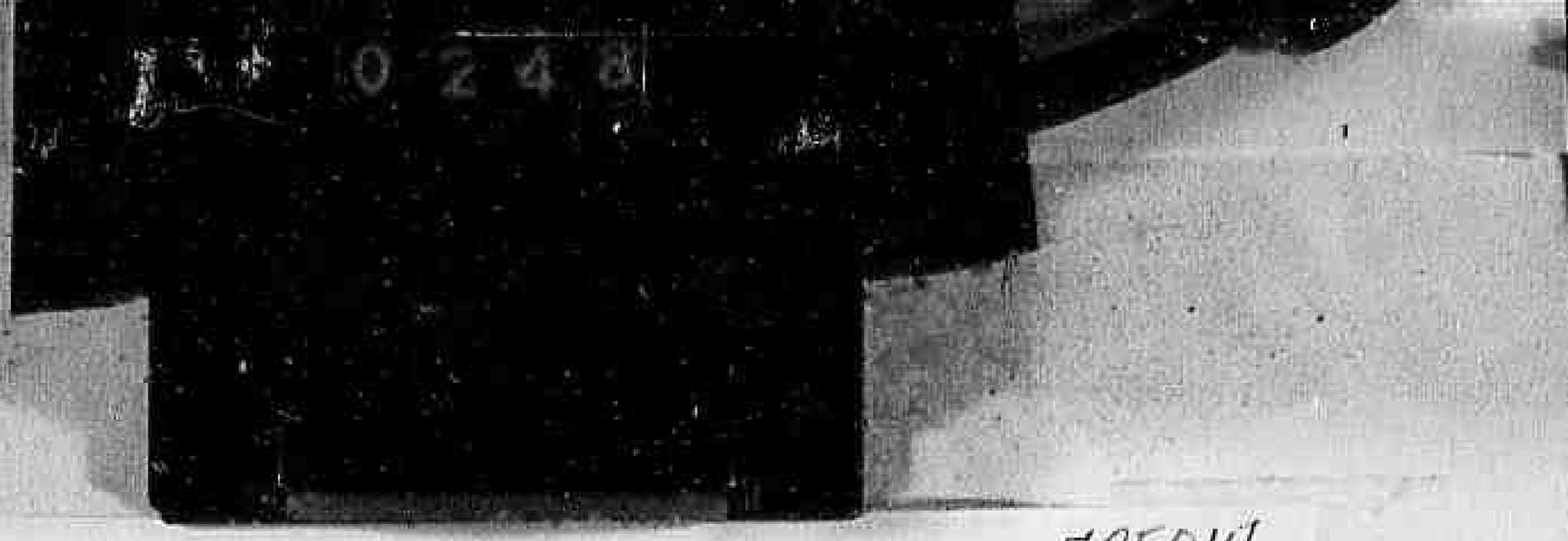
(a) 1000 - Proclamations Nos. 1 to 4
(b) 1000 - Notices " 1, 2, and 3
(c) 1000 - General Orders " 1, 2, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

2) Further copies will be available as and when required.

Major J. S. Reakes

NND

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. M.S. SECTION
APO 394

Final
3432

REF : 278/288/CA. 19th Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : Region XII.

1. The undernoted Proclamations etc are forwarded to you:-

(a)	5000	copies	=	Proclamations No. 1 to 4.
(b)	5000	"	=	General Order " 2
(c)	3000	"	=	Notices " 1,2 and 3
(d)	5000	"	=	General Order " 27 and 28.

2) Notice 3 which deals with leaving the shore should be posted in those Provinces which adjoin or are near to the shore. It should not however be limited to extreme coastal areas.

Major J. S. Reakes

W. D

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6194

0249

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Jwa 1-
0127

REF : 278/293/CA.

19th Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations.

TO : AMG. 5th. Army.

1. Reference is made to this HQ. letter of even date forwarding Proclamations Nos. 1 to 4, Notices and General Order No. 2. Owing to the time factor and shortage in personnel it has not been found possible to make the Proclamations up into sets.

2. 10,000 copies of the new Proclamations and are being retained here for your use as and when desired.

Major J. S. Reakes

WD

HERMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6193

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Piemonte
1250

REF : 278/291/CA. 14 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : Piemonte Region.

1. The following Proclamations and General Orders etc. are held here for your use. Please say when can accept delivery:-

(a)	3000	- Proclamations	Nos.	1 to 4
(b)	3000	- Notices	"	1 and 2
(c)	1000	- Notices	"	3
(d)	3000	- General Orders	"	1,2,18,20,24,25 26,27,28,29,30

2. Further copies will be available as and when required.

3. Notice No.3 should only be posted in those Provinces which adjoin or are near to the coast. It should not however be limited to extreme coastal areas.

Major J. S. Reakes.

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6192

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Jlement
3445

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

19th Sept 1944.

REF : 270/294/CA.

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : Region XI.

1. The following are held here for your use :-

(a)	5000 - Proclamations	Nos	1 to 4
(b)	5000 - Notices	"	1 and 2
(c)	1000 - Notice	"	3
(d)	4000 - General Orders	"	1,2,18,20,21,25,26, 27,28,29,30.

2. Further copies will be forwarded as and when required. Will you please say when you can take delivery.

3. Notice No. 3 which deals with leaving the shore need only be posted in those Provinces near the coast.

Original delivered

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN M. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6191

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jean

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone: 484034

Ref/57/182/CA.

18 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT: Daily Bulletin.

TO : Adjutant.

Please insert the following in the Daily Bulletin:

"ADMINISTRATION - PROVINCES.

Effective midnight 7/8 September 1944, LIVORNO Province was turned over for all purposes to Regional Control, Region VIII.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

W.D.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fwar
047

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

13 September 1944.

Ref/423/41/GA.

SUBJECT : Requisition of Stores, Supplies and Services in Italian Territory.

TO : AFHQ (G (Maint))

With reference to your 6624/G (Maint) dated 11 Sept 44. as we have not received Directorate of Mixings letter (AMM/546/1 dated 16 August 44. and Appendix " B " will you please forward a copy.

W D

Capt. E S Morden

Executive Commissioner
For Brigadier,
Deputy Commissioner.

6189

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Jewish 2446

Ref: 309/277/CA

18 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Control of Movement.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV.

1. Attached are copies of:
(a) a letter from Headquarters A.A.I. dated 11 Sept. 44. Ref: 1412/1/GEN(b);
(b) two passes signed by Lt. Col. Millhouse for Countess Eleonora Attolico and her son to travel to Perugia;
(c) a note signed by Colonel Mussaro.

2. As Executive Memorandum No. 77 makes clear, permission to enter the Army Area must be requested of the A.C.A.O. Fifth or Eighth Army. Permissions are granted to enter the Army Area only for reasons that directly add the war effort.

3. It is requested that these regulations be complied with, and that we be informed why these passes were issued.

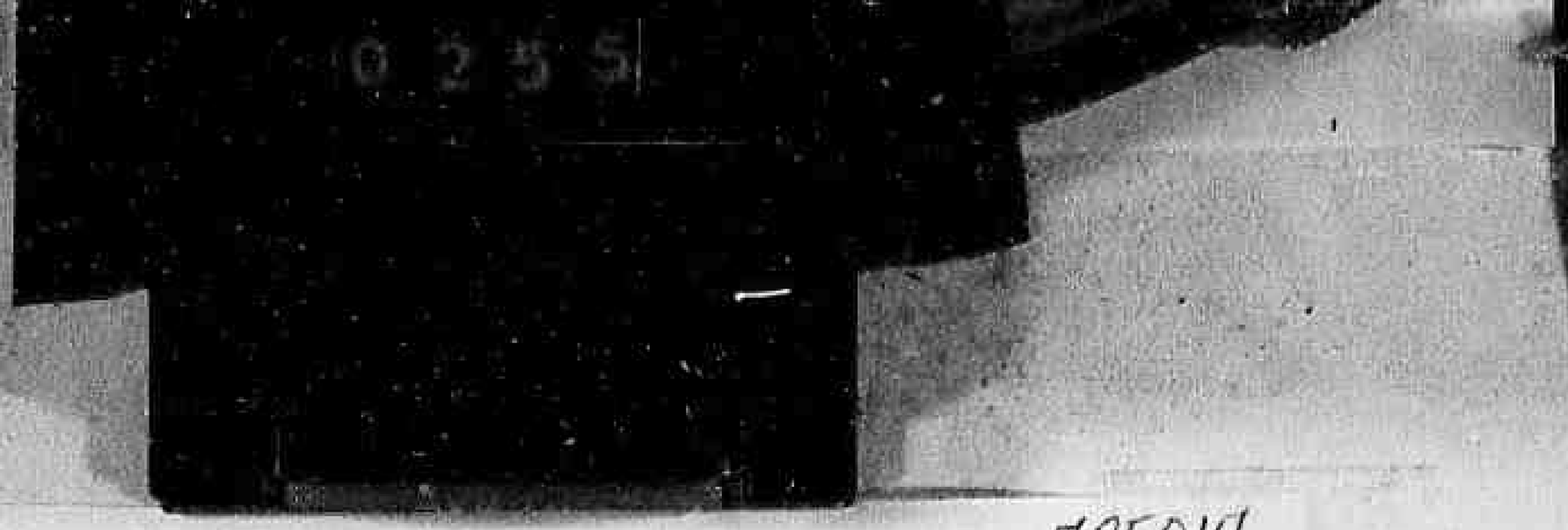
G. W. D'SHIPP
for Shipp for CA

HERBERT E. PITTS.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Encl: 4.

Copy to: Headquarters A.A.I.

6188



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float

0005

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 590/ /CA. 18 September 1944

SUBJECT : Instructions for the Guidance of A.C.C. Officers.

TO : Printing Officer.

1. The attached Executive Memorandum No. 30 is forwarded for setting up in type. It will go into the above mentioned book. Please submit Proof for checking. 2,000 copies will be required.

2. Executive Memoranda will be sent to you as and when issued and it is hoped by this means to keep the book up to date.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISHER
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6187

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 546/31/CA. 18 September 1944

SUBJECT : Report from SARDINIA

TO : Army S.C.
Navy S.C.
Establishment Branch.
Political Section

1. Attached are appropriate extracts from a DO letter from R.C. Region VI to the Executive Commissioner.

2. For information and action where necessary.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6186

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flont
0112

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

18 Sept. 1944.

Ref/75/CA.

SUBJECT: Unloading of Refugees at TARANTO.

TO : Southern Region.

1. Reference 75/ /CA of 1 Sept 44 and your reply R/3068 of 13 Sept 44.

2. It is evident from your above reference that the "Marigot" was delayed in port for the purpose of being fumigated.

3. This HQ would like to know whether the extensive fumigation, which required approximately five days to complete, was necessary as the direct result of carrying the special lot of refugees who were landed at Taranto on the 28 Aug 44.

4. Will you please get as much information as you can which bears on this point and forward.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

ENF

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6185

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
H.C. A.M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone: 01442
478808

Ref/343/373/Ch.

18 Sept 44.

SUBJECT: Marriages.

TO : Admin Section for Legal Sub-Commission.

1. The attached letter from AFHQ (C-5: 291.1) dated 15 Sep 44 is forwarded to you for action.

2. The matter would appear to be one for the attention of Regional Legal officers and you will no doubt prefer to deal direct with the HLO's thereon. If desired we can also forward a copy to Regional Commissioners for their information and for the attention of all officers.

W.D

Major J. S. Reaker

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: AFHQ (Your C-5: 291.1 of 15 Sep 44 refers)

6184

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/307/169/CA. 19 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Behaviour of Greek Troops.

TO : R.C. Southern Region.

A reply to my 307/160/CA of 9 September 1944 is requested.

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6183

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Real - 3440

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 316/333/CA

18 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Entry into Cagliari City.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region VI.

1. We refer to your letter of 10 September 1944, Ref:CAC/1901.

2. Attached is a copy of the letter which we have sent to the other Regions requesting suspension of passes into Cagliari City.

3. It is assumed that this suspension is not for an indefinite period and it would be appreciated if you would inform this Headquarters when the water shortage has been remedied so that the suspension may be lifted.

W G S Dolland
Major
for NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Encl: 1.

6132

0261

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Front 1439

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:316/332/CA 10 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Entry into Cagliari City.

TO : Regional Commissioners, Regions I,Southern, IV, V, VIII and IX.

1. The Regional Commissioner of Region VI has represented to this Headquarters in a letter dated 10 September 1944, Ref:CAG/1901, that Italian citizens from the Mainland are being given permission to sail for and enter Cagliari City whereas those living in Sardinia are not permitted to do so.

2. Admission to Cagliari City has been prohibited by the Commanding General, Allied Forces except for very urgent reasons because of water shortage.

3. The Regional Commissioner, Region VI is in agreement with the High Commissioner that the ban should be general.

4. It is requested therefore that until further notice that such permissions be suspended.

N. E. Fiske

NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copies to:
Regional Commissioner, Region6.
Italian Refugee Branch.
Security Branch.
Admin. Section.

6181

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1138

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/797/94/CA. 18 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Periodic Report.

TO : Main AMG Eighth Army.

Reference your CA/222 of 5 Sept 44, the periodic report from various branches of Florence Province is returned to you herewith as requested.

Treated as Sgb secret
to conform with attachments

Capt. E S Morden

FOR THE CONTROL OFFICER:
NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Good 037

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 126/33/CA. 19 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Stationery

TO : HQ Commandant (for Printing Officer).

Please have supplied as soon as possible 2,000 File covers as attached specimen, but colour red. These are required urgently for administrative purposes.

G. W. I. SHIPP

NORMAN E. FIGGS
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

1436
R.001

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 47/CA. 18.Sep.44.

SUBJECT: Executive Memorandum No.77.

TO : ACC Liaison Officer,
HQ AAI (Advance).

Herewith as requested copy of Executive Memorandum No.77 together with covering letter 316/292/CA of 31.Aug.44.

Major A. J. Stewart
(Sgd) A.J. Stewart.
Major,
MA to Executive Commissioner.

AJS/JC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jeep

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED C[illegible]
R.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/A.21/307/GA. 18 September 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Transportation Increment, O.M.F.

Reference your Tr. 1/9/33 of 15 Sep 44, receipt is acknowledged of the following Requisition Notes:

359556	451055
359557	451057
451056	

Capt. E S. Morden

[illegible]. FISH
Col.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6117

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flash 1234

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/1234/304/CA.

18 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Region IV

Requisition Notes No.468080, 359556, 359557, 17423, 360320 are forwarded in accordance with our 19/74/CA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E. S. Morden

ROBERT E. FICKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Fwd: Q433

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/424/305/GA.

13 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Requisition Notes No. 451036, 451055, 451057, 15154, are forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/GA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Mordem

for BRIGADIER E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6176

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

0432

78

BRANCH NEAR
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

RoC/424/306/3A.

10 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Region 7.

Requisition Notes NO. 1740S, 1742 are forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Morden

for HERMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner

6175

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float
1431

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:316/334/CA

18 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Control of Civilian Movement.

TO : Headquarters, No. 2 District CMF.

1. We refer to your letter of 14 September 1944, Ref: 146 A.

2. Attached are 7 additional copies which you requested of the Executive Memorandum No. 77, "Control of civilian movement".

W G J Holland
Major

for NORMAN E. FISCH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:7.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref# : 3/212/CA. 13 September 44.

SUBJECT : Curfew Pass.

TO : Region IV.

Mario FILIPPOLA

Reference telephone conversation (Maj. Reakes-Capt. Wilson speaking) there is returned to you Curfew Pass No. 200576 which had been forwarded to HQ. AAI. No trace of this person can be found at AAI. and it is presumed it was forwarded there in error.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. MINER
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 47/70/GA

18 September 1944

SUBJECT : Instructions for Guidance of Officers of this Commission.

TO : Region XII.

With reference to your RXII/461 of 15 September 44, additions to the book have been and will be issued this week. These additions include Executive Memoranda No. 62, 67 and 70. Executive Memorandum No. 70 contains the amendments to Executive Memorandum No. 12.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6173

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Item 1028

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/626/2E/CA.

18 September 1944.

SUBJECT : General Order No. 29.

TO : Printing Officer.

Proof print of General Order No. 29 returned herewith for running off after making two small corrections.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN R. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Joint 140

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/624/25/GA. 13 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : General Order No. 2

TO : Printing Officer.

Please have a further 20000 copies run off of General Order No. 2 (Revised) to make up a total of 40,000

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISER
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

1426

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/313/CA. 18 September 1944.

SUBJECT: O.V.R.A.

TO : R.C's Regions IV, V, VIII, IX, Liguria, Piemonte, XI, and XII.
SCAO's Fifth and Eighth Army.

1. As formerly, all formations of O.V.R.A. will be disbanded, and their personnel suspended from duty. If Security Agencies require it or, if they are regarded as potentially dangerous in any particular case personnel should also be interned.

2. Lists of all O.V.R.A. personnel dealt with as above will be sent to Administrative Section showing who have been interned and who have been merely suspended.

3. It has been agreed with the Italian Government that disbanded O.V.R.A. personnel will be dealt with as follows :

(a) The Epuration Commission responsible for the police forces will give priority to consideration of all ex-O.V.R.A. personnel;

(b) Those not purged may if otherwise suitable be reinstated in the police force but such personnel will be split up and distributed so as to break up personnel who have previously served together;

(c) Individual members of O.V.R.A. and fascist informers who have committed crimes will be tried and punished in accordance with the provisions of the Decree for Sanctions against Fascism.

W. I. SHIPP
W I Shipp Lt Col

for M. S. LUSH.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

1. As formerly, all formations of O.V.R.A. will be disbanded, and their personnel suspended from duty. If Security Agencies require it or, if they are regarded as potentially dangerous in any particular case personnel should also be interned.

2. Lists of all O.V.R.A. personnel dealt with as above will be sent to Administrative Section showing who have been interned and who have been merely suspended.

3. It has been agreed with the Italian Government that disbanded O.V.R.A. personnel will be dealt with as follows :

(a) The Epuration Commission responsible for the police forces will give priority to consideration of all ex-O.V.R.A. personnel;

(b) Those not purged may if otherwise suitable be reinstated in the police force but such personnel will be split up and distributed so as to break up personnel who have previously served together;

(c) Individual members of O.V.R.A. and fascist informers who have committed crimes will be tried and punished in accordance with the provisions of the Decree for Sanctions against Fascism.

W.I. SHIPP

for W.I. Shipp Lt.Col

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: R.C's Regions I, VI and Southern.
Admin. Section.

6170

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Hoat

1425

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/40/4/GA.

18 September 1944

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM
NUMBER 80

AMALGAMATION OF INTERNEES & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB COMMISSION & ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH

1. W.e.f. 23 September, 1944, the Internees and Displaced Persons Sub-Commission and Italian Refugee Branch will be reorganised and amalgamated and will be known as the Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission. The new Sub-Commission will carry out functions and activities previously performed by the above Sub-Commission and Branch, and includes repatriation.

2. Colonel C.B. Findlay, C.B.E., M.C., is appointed Director and will carry out the reorganisation.

G. W. I. SHIP
Major General

for M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

NUMBER 80

AMALGAMATION OF INTERNEES & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB COMMISSION & ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH

1. W.e.f. 23 September, 1944, the Internees and Displaced Persons Sub-Commission and Italian Refugee Branch will be reorganised and amalgamated and will be known as the Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission. The new Sub-Commission will carry out functions and activities previously performed by the above Sub-Commission and Branch, and includes repatriation.

2. Colonel C.B. Findlay, C.B.E., M.C., is appointed Director and will carry out the reorganisation.

G. W. I. SHIPP
Major

for M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION

"A"

Serial 42-50
5 Extra copies sent Col Findlay

6169

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780114



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flont 1424

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/702/123/GA. 17 September 44.

SUBJECT:- Outrages by Moroccan Troops.

TO : R.C. Region IV.

1. In reply to your letter R/5309 of 11 Sept 44, the policy has so far been merely to inform the Italian Government that individual cases have been dealt with on their merits to the satisfaction of the Commander in Chief. Apart from this no statement on policy and in particular nothing in any way involving the French has been made and you for your part should do all you can to avoid being drawn into any discussion on the matter or expressing any official opinion on this highly controversial subject.

2. As regards the individual cases which come to your attention, all possible assistance should be given by you and the matter has been referred to the Public Health Sub-Commission with a specific request to give such help as is possible.

W. I. SHIPP

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

6165

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flask

0123

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO [redacted]

17 SEP

REF : 3/CA.

SUBJECT : Transmittal of Correspondence.

TO : AMG. 5th Army.

Will you please arrange delivery of the attached letter from the U.S. Representative for the Advisory Council for Italy.

It contains personal matter only.

Capt. E S Morden

FORWARDED FOR:
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

91422

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

17 September 1944.

Ref/396/32/CA.

SUBJECT: Repatriation of Ethiopians.

TO : Internees and D.P. Subcommission.

1. With reference to this H.Q. letter 396/30/CA to H.Q. Rome Allied Area Command, copy to you, there is forwarded for your attention a letter received from the Vatican No.81619/3 of 11 September 44. The first two names mentioned have already been given to you.

2. As regards permission for The Rev. Abba Pietros Hailu to travel between this Country and Ehtiopia, this cannot be considered at the present time as it appears that it is not to be for the benefit of the war effort.

3. Please, however, deal with the letter covering the points raised.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

61166

0281

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Ref

1421

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section

Ref: 302/0A. 16 September 1944.

SUBJECT: CC.RR Situation in GROSETTO.

TO : R.C., Region VIII.

1. The attached letter from the Officer Commanding the CC.RR in GROSETTO Province with a covering letter from AAI, is forwarded for your information.

2. It is stated that the Provincial Commissioner, Lt.Col. Hamilton, has created armed bands of patriots to perform police duties. It is further alleged that he has placed the CC.RR under the orders of local sindaci and his actions have tended to undermine public confidence.

3. Two instances have recently come to notice regarding Public Safety matters in GROSETTO:-

(a) It is alleged that the Provincial Commissioner has proposed to issue an order releasing firearms to civilians for hunting purposes. Regional Public Safety Officer does not appear to have been consulted in the matter, particularly as it was proposed to ignore the normal Italian police procedure of registering firearms.

(b) It is alleged that the Provincial Commissioner has given instructions that weapons surrendered by civilians should be handed to sindaci. Notice No.1 signed by the Chief Commissioner, Allied Control Commission, required such weapons to remain in the custody of Questore or CC.RR. Separate letters have been addressed to you on these two matters.

4. Will you therefore please investigate and submit a report. 616

M. S. LUSH

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to:- Admin Sec for F.S. Sub.Comm.

Final

1420

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. Section
APO 394

Ref/440/126/CA.

16 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Remittance of Funds from United States to Relief Agencies in Italy.

TO : AFHQ, G-5.
Attention : Col. Charles M. Spofford.

1. The American Joint Distribution Committee (J.D.C.) and the American Friends Service Committee (A.F.S.C.) have both been affected in their work here by the non-arrival of funds expected from their parent organisations in America. It is understood that the remittance of these funds has been held up by G-5 (Civil Affairs Branch), Washington.

2. Apparently G-5, Washington, has been under the impression that the American Red Cross is covering the whole field of assistance in this theatre and that, therefore, additional funds are not necessary.

3. The J.D.C. and the A.F.S.C. here both function under the Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees. The J.D.C. has been carrying on a programme of assistence to Jewish refugees in Italy continuously since 1938. It is assisting to-day some 2,000 Jewish refugees whom the A.R.C. does not touch, and the present needs are some six million lire per month. The A.F.S.C. is also helping, with a more modest outlay, stateless persons whom the A.R.C. does not cover.

4. Mr. Jefferson, in charge of the A.R.C. in this theatre, was present at a conference held in my office on the 11th September with present, the head of our Finance Sub-Commission, Col. A.P.Grafftey-Smith, as well as the representative in charge of the I.G.C.R., the J.D.C. and the A.F.S.C. It was fully established to the satisfaction of all concerned that there is no duplication of work by the organisations represented at the conference, and that each is doing a necessary part of relief.

5. I shall be glad, therefore, if you would put this view by telegram to Washington so as to ensure that the delay in the transfer of funds from the Headquarters of the J.D.C. and of the A.F.S.C. be terminated in order that their work may continue smoothly and their necessary relief functions proceed.

6. It is now some three months that this matter has formed the subject of telegraphic exchanges between Washington and this office, so that an [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785014

American Red Cross is covering the whole field of assistance in this theatre and that, therefore, additional funds are not necessary.

3. The J.D.C. and the A.F.S.C. here both function under the Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees. The J.D.C. has been carrying on a programme of assistance to Jewish refugees in Italy continuously since 1938. It is assisting to-day some 2,000 Jewish refugees whom the A.R.C. does not touch, and the present needs are some six million lire per month. The A.F.S.C. is also helping, with a more modest outlay, stateless persons whom the A.R.C. does not cover.

4. Mr. Jefferson, in charge of the A.R.C. in this theatre, was present at a conference held in my office on the 11th September with present, the head of our Finance Sub-Commission, Col. A.P.Grafftey-Smith, as well as the representative in charge of the I.G.C.R., the J.D.C. and the A.F.S.C. It was fully established to the satisfaction of all concerned that there is no duplication of work by the organisations represented at the conference, and that each is doing a necessary part of relief.

5. I shall be glad, therefore, if you would put this view by telegram to Washington so as to ensure that the delay in the transfer of funds from the Headquarters of the J.D.C. and of the A.F.S.C. be terminated in order that their work may continue smoothly and their necessary relief functions proceed.

6. It is now some three months that this matter has formed the subject of telegraphic exchanges between Washington and this office, so that an early and favourable solution is urgently needed.

M S Lush

Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.
For A/Chief Commissioner.

816.1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

0284

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1419

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
AFO 394

313/CA

16 September 1944

Subject: Italian candidate Prefects.

To : ACC Interior Sub-Commission.

Kindly furnish this Office with a list of the Italian candidate Prefects available for assignement to Provinces in Regions IX, X, XI, XII in prospect of liberation.

NORMAN E. FISKE

Norman E. Fiske
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

0283

1418

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND H.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 700/11/CA. 16 September 1944

SUBJECT: Surrender of Weapons.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region VIII.

1. A translation of a letter dated 2nd September, 1944 from the Commanding General of the CC.RR is enclosed.

2. It is stated that weapons surrendered by the civilian population have been handed to the custody of the sindaci by order of the Provincial Commissioner.

3. For security reasons it is dangerous to allow any persons other than Questore or CC.RR to control fire arms, under the supervision of the A.M.G. Public Safety Officer.

4. Attention is called to Notice No. 1, signed by the Chief Commissioner of the Allied Control Commission which reads:-

"All fire arms, ammunition, explosives or similar war supplies must be surrendered immediately to the office of the QUESTURA or to the CARABINIERI REALI.
Any person found in possession of any article above named may be punished by death or imprisonment."

5. May we be informed if this regulation is being complied with and if it is not may we have an assurance that it will be in future.

G. W. I. SKIPP

M.B. DSM.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Encl: Translation of letter
AFW/ca.

Copy to Admin. Section

0286

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1047

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:309/276/CA 16 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Permit to come to Rome, for Dr. Vincenzo Vitelli.

TO : S.C.A.O. A.H.C. 8th Army.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 12 Sept. 44. Ref: N30/040 from the Navy Sub-Commission.

2. It would be appreciated if you could issue a pass for Dr. Vincenzo Vitelli to come to Rome to report to the Ministry of Marine, Mercantile Marine Division for active duty.

3. Would you please send the pass to this Section.

W.G.S. Dillard
Major

for HERMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

Copy to: Navy Sub-Commission.

6161

0257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1416

Flote

[redacted]
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C. & H.S. SECTION
APO 394.

[redacted] ; [redacted] 16 Nov 45.

SUBJECT : General Order No. 23.

TO : ACC's 5th & 36th Armies.

1. It is understood that there is a desire to post General Order No. 23 in Army Areas. There is no objection to this and 200 copies of General Order No. 50 are forwarded for this purpose.

2. Further copies of the order will be sent on application.

Major J. S. Reakes

[redacted]
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin. Section
(Memo 16/30/AG of 14 Nov 45 refers)

6160

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section

Ref: 784/48/CA

16 September 1944

MINUTES OF CONFERENCE HELD
AT SIENA ON 13 SEPTEMBER 1944

The following were present:
Executive Commissioner
A/Head Economic Section
SCAO, AMG 5 Army
SCAO, AMG 8 Army
R.C's, Regions IV, V, VIII, IX,
Liguria, Piedmonte, XI and XII
Representatives from Administrative Section
Representatives from Economic Section
Heads of Sub Coms, etc., HQ. ACC

The Executive Commissioner was in the chair.

ACTION. 1. Opening Remarks.

The Executive Commissioner said that personnel in Sicily was down to the minimum of Appendix "C". Possibly it might be stripped entirely. Southern Region with personnel of 100 now operating under Colonel Temperley would not be reduced at the moment.

Executive Commissioner explained the implications of ACC now coming directly under AFHQ, with General Maitland Wilson becoming Military Governor and General Alexander Deputy Military Governor. AAI would continue the administration of the area for which the Armies were responsible so that there would be no difference from the point of view of legality and proclamations. An ACC representative of the Chief Commissioner would be at AAI HQ. He would have Executive power to minister

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

R.C's, Regions IV, V, VIII, IX,
Liguria, Piedmonte, XI and XII
Representatives from Administrative Section
Representatives from Economic Section
Heads of Sub Coms, etc., HQ. ACC

The Executive Commissioner was in the chair.

ACTION. 1. Opening Remarks.

The Executive Commissioner said that personnel in Sicily was down to the minimum of Appendix "C". Possibly it might be stripped entirely. Southern Region with personnel of 100 now operating under Colonel Temperley would not be reduced at the moment.

Executive Commissioner explained the implications of ACC now coming directly under AFHQ, with General Maitland Wilson becoming Military Governor and General Alexander Deputy Military Governor. AAI would continue the administration of the area for which the Armies were responsible so that there would be no difference from the point of view of legality and proclamations. An ACC representative of the Chief Commissioner would be at AAI HQ. He would have Executive power to minister to the immediate needs of Army AMG's. His Officer Staff would be composed of one officer from Food, one officer from Transportation, one officer from Establishment Branch and one other Staff Officer. ACC and AMG planning and policy would still be operated from Rome.

The recommendations of the Manpower Committee have been approved by the Acting Chief Commissioner and the matter was in the hands of AFHQ G-5.

2. Political.

6159

Mr. Caccia said the Italian Government had carried on and were doing good work. An interesting development had been the formulation of party programmes in which early Provincial and Communal elections were advocated. The Italian Government had proposed the official recognition of the Central Committee of Liberation in Milan so that there would be an operating body to maintain law and order if there were a period

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

ACTION

of vacuum. There was a representative here at the moment who was soon to return. In general R.C's were opposed to the recognition of the Milan Central Committee as being the representatives of the Italian Government in Rome since this might prejudice the work of AMG later and it was decided that no official sanction should be given.

Political Section

Colonel Grafftey-Smith said it had been suggested an Italian Minister should go in with first AMG teams to explain policy, personalities, etc., of the Government in Rome. Both SCAOs stated that they saw no objection to the presence of an Italian Minister in newly occupied areas, provided it was clearly explained to him that SCAOs were in complete control.

3. Planning - Personnel and Transport for Northern Regions

Colonel Fiske explained the general plans. In order to provide personnel and transport it had been necessary to strip Hq. and Regions in the south and would probably be necessary to reduce Region VIII to Appendix C. It might be necessary to take personnel from Region IX soon after the Region took over.

Est.Br. RC/MG Sec.

It was decided Regions were to be called by their names instead of numerically. Colonel Furren was instructed to take action.

Comm. S/C

R.C's of forward Regions were to discuss move to Montecatini and Communications Subcommission to look into the question of communications with Montecatini.

4. Supplies

Econ.Sec.

Colonel Kirkwood said he had received requests from Vatican for donations of wheat. Economic Section to look into matter. He also raised the question of basic price of wheat and bread. Mr. Antolini said the question was very complicated and that the Italian Government was producing a formula. Eighth Army stated that they had followed the interim instructions issued by ACC and that they had found no difficulty in fixing prices. Region VIII was instructed to do the same.

5. Personnel

Est.Br.

Colonel Kirkwood said Arezzo had been stripped

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

would probably be necessary to reduce Region VIII to Appendix C. It might be necessary to take personnel from Region IX soon after the Region took over.

Est.Br.
RC/MG Sec.

It was decided Regions were to be called by their names instead of numerically. Colonel Farren was instructed to take action.

Comm. S/C

R.C's of forward Regions were to discuss move to Montecatini and Communications Subcommission to look into the question of communications with Montecatini.

4. Supplies

Econ.Sec.

Colonel Kirkwood said he had received requests from Vatican for donations of wheat. Economic Section to look into matter. He also raised the question of basic price of wheat and bread. Mr. Antolini said the question was very complicated and that the Italian Government was producing a formula. Eighth Army stated that they had followed the interim instructions issued by ACC and that they had found no difficulty in fixing prices. Region VIII was instructed to do the same.

5. Personnel

Est.Br.
RC/MG Sec.

Colonel Kirkwood said Arezzo had been stripped down to one CAO, one Police Officer and the Provincial Commissioner and the Specialists.

Est.Br.
RC/MG Sec.

Colonel Kirkwood asked that requests for reduction in officer personnel from his Region be treated carefully as a large part of his Region was still in German hands. It was agreed that as soon as Provincial teams for the three Northwest Regions were formed they would be called forward for use by Region VIII and Region IX.

6. Promotions

Est. Br.

Colonel Mayne asked that special attention might be given to promotions as delay was causing much discontent. Colonel Fiske explained that NATOUSA had frozen promotions from Field Rank and were awaiting a policy from Washington. He said HQ had done everything possible on American side. It was now in hands of G-5, AFHQ. Colonel Farren said British promotions were coming through slowly. Establishment Branch told to check with 5 Army on its promotion list.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

1414

ACTION

7. Slaughtering of Cattle

Colonel Kirkwood also raised question of slaughter of work cattle which was being carried on by order of Patriots and orders from Vatican. Patriots were operating old Fascist laws. It was agreed that orders should be issued in Army areas prohibiting, either by General Order or in some other way, the slaughter of work cattle.

Econ.Sec.

8. Appointment of Officials in Forward Areas

Colonel Kirkwood stated that there appeared to be some difference in the manner in which Italian officials are appointed in forward areas. Both Army AMG's, however, pointed out that it was the policy for only Prefects Reggenti to be appointed by the SCAO and that other officials were appointed by Provincial Commissioners and approved by the SCAO.

9. Refugees.

Colonel Kirkwood asked for help in setting up a camp to receive refugees who were returning in large numbers to Livorno. Major Dunolly, Italian Refugee Branch, said that there would be no objection to using existing camps temporarily for this purpose. The Executive Commissioner stressed to R.C.s that it was not the function of these camps to be used for this purpose and that their primary use was for refugees coming from the front line in transit.

10. Salt

Regional Commissioner, Region V, reported that his region was completely out of salt. After discussion it was agreed that this was in part due to a shortage of railway wagons and misuse of railway wagons for the movement of wine from Apulia. Economic Section agreed to take the matter up.

Econ.Sec.

11. Devastated Areas

The R.C. said that there was a huge devastated area in Region V which, owing to bad communications, it would be impossible to feed when the bad weather set in. Normally the area was self supporting but owing to war damage the crops had been ruined and Region V was

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

camp to receive refugees who were returning in large numbers to Livorno. Major Dunolly, Italian Refugee Branch, said that there would be no objection to using existing camps temporarily for this purpose. The Executive Commissioner stressed to R.C.s that it was not the function of these camps to be used for this purpose and that their primary use was for refugees coming from the front line in transit.

10. Salt

Regional Commissioner, Region V, reported that his region was completely out of salt. After discussion it was agreed that this was in part due to a shortage of railway wagons and misuse of railway wagons for the movement of wine from Apulia. Economic Section agreed to take the matter up.

Econ.Sec.

11. Devastated Areas

The R.C. said that there was a huge devastated area in Region V which, owing to bad communications, it would be impossible to feed when the bad weather set in. Normally the area was self supporting but owing to war damage, the crops had been ruined and Region V was trying to stockpile food ready for the winter but required assistance from HQ. R.C. was instructed to supply exact particulars of amounts required in specific areas to the Economic Section, who would take the necessary action.

RC Reg.V

Ec.Sect.

12. Warehouse space at MACERATA

Regional Commissioner, Region V, reported that Macerata Province has stopped the collection of grain owing to shortage of warehouse space for storage. Regional Commissioner was instructed to take the matter up strongly with the Commander, No. 1 District, with a view to release of warehouse space by the Army, sending a copy to HQ in order that Executive Commissioner could take up with AAI. Regional Commissioner was also instructed to explore the possibility of amassing on the farms.

6158

RC Reg. V

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

13. Food and Supplies for Northern Regions

ACTION

Mr. Antolini stated that the food and transport situation was very critical, and that the HQ would keep as close as possible to the forward areas in this matter. He pointed out that the import programme for the area beyond the Rimini-Pisa Line was not phased until November and that we must make do what we had until these imports arrived. Plans for the supply of the forward areas had been made with 5 Army and an Economic Section team would be visiting 8 Army to tie up arrangements in their area.

Colonel Legg outlined the plan for the supply of Northwestern Italy through Leghorn. He stated that it was estimated that it would be at least thirty days after the fall of Genoa before supplies could be shipped into that port but as soon as the port was available, G-4 5 Army would give operational priority for importation of supplies for civilian needs. He said that flour was now being shipped into Leghorn to take care of present commitments and that a milling programme was being put into motion in Naples, Foggia, and Bari, to supply further flour which would be shipped into Leghorn to provide a stockpile. This programme would continue until 8th October, after which date AFHQ had been persuaded to divert 14,000 tons of flour, ex ME to Italy, two-thirds of which would be shipped to the west coast ports and one-third to the Adriatic side. It was anticipated that there would be large resources in the Po Valley and if these expectations were fulfilled, these arrangements should carry us through until the November shipments arrive. These shipments will be mostly wheat and it was intended to mill this wheat in the rear areas and reship to ports in the Northern areas.

Ec.Sec.

Economic Section was asked for a directive or statement giving details of the emergency food plan for forward Regions. Colonel Legg said he saw no prospect of getting more than 300 rising to 400 tons a day into Livorno and the ration from now on must not be more than 100 grammes from imported flour.

14. Local Resources

The Executive Commissioner told the meeting that

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

would continue until 8th October, after which date AFHQ had been persuaded to divert 14,000 tons of flour, ex ME to Italy, two-thirds of which would be shipped to the west coast ports and one-third to the Adriatic side. It was anticipated that there would be large resources in the Po Valley and if these expectations were fulfilled, these arrangements should carry us through until the November shipments arrive. These shipments will be mostly wheat and it was intended to mill this wheat in the rear areas and reship to ports in the Northern areas.

Economic Section was asked for a directive or statement giving details of the emergency food plan for forward Regions. Colonel Legg said he saw no prospect of getting more than 300 rising to 400 tons a day into Livorno and the ration from now on must not be more than 100 grammes from imported flour.

Ec.Sec.

14. Local Resources

The Executive Commissioner told the meeting that Food Committee of AFLRB (1) had ruled purchasing agents of the military forces must get approval of AFHQ before purchasing food for Allied troops. The effect of this would be that all food except perishable fruits would be for the civilians.

15. Electricity for Milling

Lt. Col. Spencer, S.O., 8 Army asked for the provision of mobile power units to put into mills where the plants had been destroyed, or alternatively a higher priority for electricity in forward areas. It was emphasized that Army AMGs and Regions must submit their demands in detail to ACC, HQ.

SCAOs
PW & U
Subcom.

16. Confiscation of Retention Allowances of Grain

Colonel Poletti asked if HQ would let him confiscate retention allowances or whether he could borrow them in an emergency, repaying in kind ~~or cash~~. Economic Section agreed to give HC's guidance on this.

Econ.Sec.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

ACTION

17. Transportation

Lt. Col. Bordass, Transportation Subcommission, gave particulars of an organisation named E.N.A.C. which is in force in Italian Government territory for the control of road haulage transport. He said that it was desirable to get this machinery working in AMG territory and particulars would be handed to R.Cs.

Trans.S.C.

Colonel Mayne, AMG 5 Army, said that it was forbidden in 5 Army area to requisition civilian cars and asked whether it would be possible to hire such vehicles. Colonel Grafftey-Smith, Finance Sub-Commission, said that there would be no objection financially but stated that such procedure appeared to conflict with established army practice. Colonel Mayne undertook to take up with G-4 Fifth Army with a view to finding out whether there would be any objection to hiring from that source.

AMG 5 Army

18. Finance

Colonel Grafftey-Smith, Finance Subcommission, pointed out that the Banca d'Italia had been instructed to inform all banks that the Banca d'Italia would continue to finance them for payment of farmers who had turned in their grain to the ammassi, and that any complaints from banks that they were short of currency for this purpose was due to delinquency by the Banca d'Italia.

19. Legal

Colonel Cripps raised the question of the trying of cases in which the offence took place before the arrival of Allied troops. He explained that from the early days in Sicily it had never been the policy to try such cases and that the Administrative Section did not think that policy should be altered now.

20. Mine Clearance

Colonel Cripps explained that of the four Italian Mine Clearing Coys allotted by MMIA two had now been withdrawn for operations with the Italian Army and the other two were ill-equipped and untrained. No help was forthcoming from either Allied or Italian

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

18. Finance

Colonel Grafftey-Smith, Finance Subcommission, pointed out that the Banca d'Italia had been instructed to inform all banks that the Banca d'Italia would continue to finance them for payment of farmers who had turned in their grain to the ammassi, and that any complaints from banks that they were short of currency for this purpose was due to delinquency by the Banca d'Italia.

19. Legal

Colonel Cripps raised the question of the trying of cases in which the offence took place before the arrival of Allied troops. He explained that from the early days in Sicily it had never been the policy to try such cases and that the Administrative Section did not think that policy should be altered now.

20. Mine Clearance

Colonel Cripps explained that of the four Italian Mine Clearing Coys allotted by MMIA two had now been withdrawn for operations with the Italian Army and the other two were ill-equipped and untrained. No help was forthcoming from either Allied or Italian Army sources but MMIA would make available 5 teams of 5 properly equipped and trained men and with these men it was proposed to set up 5 training centres for the training of civilian personnel. These trained civilian personnel would then be made available to Regions who would allocate the priority of their work.

Admin.Sec; It was directed that the training centre planned for ORBETELLO would go to PISA. The trained personnel would be broken down into teams of about 10 men each and would be available for moving about the country. RC's Regions IV and V both indicated that they would like to keep the untrained companies at present in their Regions until such time as they could be trained.

Admin.Sec. Administrative Section to clear with Economic Section
Econ.Sec. the question of requisitioning vehicles for these mine clearing teams. Executive Commissioner suggested that the possibility of training Genio Civile as mine lifters should be explored.

6157

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

ACTION

21. Local Government

Captain Temple of the Interior Subcommission said that Prefects had already been nominated for towns in the present path of the armies. The reserve of Prefects was now reduced to a few Vice-Prefects and these, together with a few reliable Prefects from the south, would have to be used for the Northern Regions. The Italian Government had notified the Interior Sub-Commission that there were 28 Prefects thought to be in hiding in German occupied territory. Particulars were known and steps were already being taken so that initial screening could be put in hand. The main difficulty was in getting names from the Ministries and the time taken in screening. Regions would be asked to do the screening on the spot where possible.

R.C's — He asked RC's to see that Prefects in AMG territory use AMG channels of communications when asking for officials as these are quicker than Italian Government channels. He also asked that Provincial Commissioners should supply the Interior Subcommission with particulars of the present staffs and that Provincial Commissioners should stress to Prefects that the work must be done on a short staff basis. Captain Temple assured Colonel Marshall that the question of Prefects for PIEDMONTE was being dealt with.

22. Carabinieri for Northern Regions

Major Harvey gave particulars of CC.RR now available for the Northern Regions. This figure was given at 4400 and the Executive Commissioner ruled that this figure would not be sufficient to keep law and order in the highly populated Regions of the North and asked

Adm.Sec. — Administrative Section to take the matter up as one of great urgency on the basis of having as many CC.RR per head of population as was the case in the South.

RC's — Regional Commissioners were requested to keep to a minimum the employment of CC.RR on such jobs as guards on offices and garages. AMG 5 Army asked that Florence be kept as the central holding depot for CC.RR.

23. Minutes of Last Meeting

It was confirmed that necessary action had been taken on all points raised at the last meeting, except

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

channels. He also asked that Provincial Commissioners should supply the Interior Subcommission with particulars of the present staffs and that Provincial Commissioners should stress to Prefects that the work must be done on a short staff basis. Captain Temple assured Colonel Marshall that the question of Prefects for PIEDMONTE was being dealt with.

22. Carabinieri for Northern Regions

Major Harvey gave particulars of CC.RR now available for the Northern Regions. This figure was given at 4400 and the Executive Commissioner ruled that this figure would not be sufficient to keep law and order in the highly populated Regions of the North and asked
Adm.Sec. Administrative Section to take the matter up as one of great urgency on the basis of having as many CC.RR per head of population as was the case in the South.
RC's Regional Commissioners were requested to keep to a minimum the employment of CC.RR on such jobs as guards on offices and garages. AMG 5 Army asked that Florence be kept as the central holding depot for CC.RR.

23. Minutes of Last Meeting

It was confirmed that necessary action had been taken on all points raised at the last meeting, except with regard to the assignment of Italian journalists to Armies; SCAC 8 Army had received an emphatic "No"
AMG 5 Army from GSI. AMG 5 Army had not received a reply and would take up further.

24. Movement of Security Personnel in Army Areas

Security Division asked for permission for officers sent out by GSI(b) to investigate cases to enter Army areas without first obtaining approval of AMG Armies. The Executive Commissioner pointed out that in emergency a pass could be issued by ACC HQ without prior reference to Armies, but notification should be made to SCAO of the issue of such a pass.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

1412

ACTION

25. Patriots

Colonel McCarthy told the meeting that a new Italian Committee had been formed to deal with the whole of the patriots south of the line. He gave particulars of four publications which had been prepared and passed by AAI, viz. a revision of the existing poster signed by General Alexander, a poster to be used in any vacuum period which may arise, a small memorandum on patriots for use by officers in forward areas, and a pamphlet issued by PWB. These publications would shortly be in the press and available for issue.

26. Displaced Persons

Colonel Findlay stated that he had agreed with the Director, Italian Refugee Branch on 23 September as a suitable date for the amalgamation of Displaced Persons Subcommission and Italian Refugee Branch. Colonel Findlay asked R.Cs and SCAOs to ensure that there was no discrimination in the treatment of Allied Nationals.

27. Labour

The Executive Commissioner explained that there was a shortage of labour in Livorno. Livorno was in Regional territory and Pisa, where there was a surplus of labour, was in Army area. Executive Commissioner asked AMG 5 Army to ensure that no rigid line was drawn between the two areas and thus prevent labour
AMG 5 Army moving between the two cities. AMG 5 Army foresaw no difficulty in this respect.

28. Establishment Branch

Colonel Farren gave particulars of officers at present available for the Northern Regions. Executive Commissioner told S.C.A.Os that they might be called
SCAOs upon to produce officers and asked them to supply
Armies Establishment Branch with the names of officers who they could release from Army AMGs.

29. Next Meeting.

It was decided that the next meeting of forward
RC/MG Sec. Regions and Army AMGs would be held at SIENA on

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Colonel Findlay stated that he had agreed with the Director, Italian Refugee Branch on 23 September as a suitable date for the amalgamation of Displaced Persons Subcommission and Italian Refugee Branch. Colonel Findlay asked R.Cs and SCAOs to ensure that there was no discrimination in the treatment of Allied Nationals.

27. Labour

The Executive Commissioner explained that there was a shortage of labour in Livorno. Livorno was in Regional territory and Pisa, where there was a surplus of labour, was in Army area. Executive Commissioner asked AMG 5 Army to ensure that no rigid line was drawn between the two areas and thus prevent labour moving between the two cities. AMG 5 Army foresaw no difficulty in this respect.

AMG 5 Army

28. Establishment Branch

Colonel Farren gave particulars of officers at present available for the Northern Regions. Executive Commissioner told S.C.A.Cs that they might be called upon to produce officers and asked them to supply Establishment Branch with the names of officers who they could release from Army AMGs.

SCAOs Armies

29. Next Meeting.

It was decided that the next meeting of forward Regions and Army AMGs would be held at SIENA on Wednesday, 27th September at 1100 hours.

RC/MG Sec.

Major E. Talbot

E. TALBOT
Major
Civil Affairs Branch

6156

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780011

DISTRIBUTION

Acting Chief Commissioner	(1)
Executive Commissioner	1
Admin. Section	2
Economic Section	4
Political Section	2
AMG Fifth Army	2
AMG Eighth Army	2
Region IV	2
Region V	2
Region VIII	2
Region IX	2
Liguria Region	2
Piedmonte Region	2
Region XI	2
Region XII	2
Estab. Branch	2
Refugee Branch	1
Patriots Branch	1
Displaced Persons S/C	1
L.O. H.Q. A.A.I.	1
P.R.O.	1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/424/299/CA. 16 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Requisition Note NO. 450036 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 1944.

Capt. E. S. Morden
for NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 457/19/CA. 16 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Reports on Roads Conditions.

TO : Economic Sect.
Admin. Sect.

1. The attached draft has been presented to Public Works Sub-Commission (Lt. Col. Thompson) and has their approval.

2. Will you please let us have your comments.

Capt. C. R ODEN

NORMAN E. FINKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6154

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone 473806

Ref/343/360/CA.

16 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ. AAI.

Major H.V.R.Tobias - Miss Marianne Falk.

Reference your AAI/3035/79/A(PS) of 3 Sept. 1944. Item "C" together with report on the Italian party of the above proposed marriage is returned herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/3/209/CA

16 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Loan of a small truck to Sistern, Order of The Most Holy Saviour.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV, A.C.C.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Executive Commissioner.

2. We have informed the Mother Superior that her Convent is in Region IV and under your jurisdiction.

3. Would you please investigate and offer whatever assistance may be possible and would you please inform E.C. and M.G. Section of whatever you may be able to do.

W G S Dollard
Major

for NORMAN E. PERRY.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Filed 1407

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND H.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:3/208/CA

16 September 1944.

Thank you for your letter and for having remembered my visit to your convent some years ago.

I am sorry to learn about the difficulties which your Community have been experiencing. Unfortunately Headquarters A.C.C. is not in a position to deal directly with your appeal but I am sending it to the Regional Commissioner of Region IV in which area your Convent is located, with a request to the Regional Commissioner to give you whatever help he may be in a position to offer.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

MAJ DOLLARD

WILLIAM E. FINK.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

6151

The Very Reverend Mother M. Elisabeth,
Mother General of the Bridgettine Sisters
Order of Our Most Holy Saviour,
Casa S. Brigida,
Piazza Farnese 96
R O M E.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 7/151/GA

16 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Request for 5 tires for Dr. Bonomelli Director of Papal Villa at Castel Gandolfo.

TO : Transportation Sub-Commission (attn. Mr. Charlie Ryan).

1. Attached are copies of two letters:
(a) one of 15 Sept.44. from Mr. Myron C. Taylor, Personal Representative of the President of the United States to His Holiness the Pope;
(b) a letter of 10 Sept.44. Ref:82569/3A addressed by the Secretariat of State of His Holiness to Mr. Tittmann and forwarded by Mr. Taylor to this Section.

2. The letter from the Secretariat of State requesting tires does not give specific details about size etc.

3. Would you please inform this Section of the possibility of giving these tires and would you please send a form similar to the one which you sent for the previous request of Monsignor Montini.

W.G.S Dillard, Major

for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 2.

6150

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flimsy 105

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
U.S. & U.K. SECTIONS
APO 394.

Rec/Ltr/87/Ops. 16 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Monthly Reports - August.

TO : The Political Adviser to F.M. Field-Marshal
Sir Harold Alexander
Caserta.

1. Your Monthly Reports, due on 15 September, has not been received.

2. This is very please expedite.

Capt. E S Morden
Col. GSC
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6149

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 436/115/cm.

16 September 46.

SUBJECT : R.C. Region IV.
Internees & Displaced Persons Sub-Com.
Italian Refugee Branch.

Attached hereto is copy of Micro signal C 3947 of 12 September 46, for your information.

Major E. Talbot
ROBERT E. PIGOTT
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & L.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 497/ /CA. 16 September 44.

SUBJECT : Monthly Report - August.

TO : Economic Section.

The following Reports, due on the 15th. September 44, have not been received:-

Labour SC
Food SC
Public Works & Utilities SC
Finance SC
Transportation SC.

Will you please expedite.

Capt. R. S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
470303

REF : 163/66/CA.

16 September 44.

SUBJECT : Graves.

TO : HQ. AAI.

1. It has been reported to the Provincial Commissioner MACERATA Province that a British soldier named Francis Morgan (no other particulars known) was killed by Fascists on 2 Feb. 44, near Forum S. Giovanni in this Province, and buried in the cemetery of that village. His home address was :

No. 8 St. James' Parade, Bath, Somerset,

and he had been in Prison camps Nos. PG. 65 - Gravina di Puglia PG 66- Vetralla and PG. 53 - Sforzacosta (Macerata Province)

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6146

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/424/299/Gn

16 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : SCAO 5 Army.

Reference your 57/1 of 4th Sept 44, attached hereto is copy of AMG 5 Army GM/32 of 13 Sept 44 which indicates that the requisition notes have been correctly disposed of.

Capt. R. S. Morden
for LT-COL. FISK
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478808

Ref/172/131/CA.

16 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Welfare and Whereabouts.

TO : AGF Fifth Army.

Reference our 172/171/CA of 7 September 1944.
Will you please expedite your reply in this matter.

Capt. E. S. Morden
NORMAN E. FISK.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
M.G. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

Ref/3/206/GA.

16 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Mary O'Donnell, American Citizen.

TO : Displaced Persons Sub-Commission (for Capt. Carl Gates)

1. Confirming conversation this morning between Capt. Oaten and Capt. Oden, a letter from the above-named American citizen is passed to you herewith for appropriate action.

2. This letter was directed to the P.C. SHAEF and transmitted to these Headquarters by Region VIII.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

for
[illegible] E. PEEK
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Region VIII.

6143

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

[illegible] HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED [illegible] OMMAND
R.C. & H.G. Section
APO 394

Phone
4786

Ref/53/ /GA.

26 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Handling of classified documents.

TO : Admin. Section.
Ops. Section.
Communications Sub-Commission.
Adjutant.

1. It is proposed to issue the attachment to cover the handling of classified signals at this Headquarters. Communication Sub-Commission have requested this clarification.

2. Will you please let us have your comments.

Capt. C. R. ODEN

for

HUBERT E. FINK,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

17 QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 404/23/Ch. 16 September 44.

SUBJECT : General Order No. 33 and Notice.

TO : Admin. Section.

1. With reference to your letter of 13 September 44. General Order No. 33 is returned to you duly signed by the Executive Commissioner. Please let this Branch have a copy of the Order with an Italian version so that instructions may be given to the Printer.

2. The letter to Regions is approved and will be issued when the Printed Copies of the Order and Notices are ready.

3. The notice in English is approved and it will be appreciated if a copy of this notice in English and Italian is made available to this Branch so that the Printer may be instructed.

4. The notice to be published in Italian Government territory is approved and returned. It is presumed you will take action on this Notice with the Italian Government.

G. W. I. SHIPP

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6141

0318

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

SECRET.

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 793/16/CA. 16th September 1944.

When I was in Florence recently I had a talk with the head of our Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission who is a little perturbed at the apparently rather ruthless methods employed by the RCHM in the area. It would be very greatly appreciated if this officer, Lt.Col.Kurtz, could be asked to restrain his zeal in clearing up Monuments and other antique areas, if the use of bulldozers, etc., is not absolutely necessary. An instance was given of the destruction of the Guelph Tower on the Ponte Vecchio which was brought down with great difficulty and, I am assured, unnecessarily.

I quite appreciate that the clearing of mines is of first importance, but I would ask that officers might use restraint in dealing with: monuments of historical value and beauty. Our Monuments and Fine Arts officers are always most ready to give advice and I can assure you that they would in no way impede the work of the Royal Engineers or be unduly fastidious in their demands.

Forgive me for bothering you with what may seem a matter of small importance but is one on which I, among many others, feel most strongly.

Major-General F.A. Caswell-Rogers, C.B.E., R.E.,
Chief Engineer,
Headquarters,
ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY.

Copy to: Major Ward Perkins, MFAA Sub-Commission.

WPL/JC.

6140

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 19/OA

16th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning.

TO : HQ AAI.

1. I am much concerned by the large scale requisitioning that is continuing in Siena and Ancona. I realise that at Siena perhaps this is inevitable but I would like to bring to your notice the difficulties with which we are faced in Ancona. For example, the Post Office has been taken over for the NAAFI and the leading bank for an Officers' Shop.

2. You have, I know, found great difficulties in securing accomodation but I would urge that requisitioning should be carried out with a view to essentials only and that amenities such as shops should be housed in a more make-shift manner when necessities have been provided.

(Sgd) M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
for Acting Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final 134

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 309/271/24. 15 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Travel Permits to Florence.

TO : SCAO 5 Army.

1. Inclosed is a copy of a request from Superior of the Helpers of the Holy Souls Via Tiburtina No. 21 Rome for two members of this organization to go to Florence.

2. Please notify this office if your office feels that such permission should be granted.

Lt Col Brown
for
EDWIN M. TUTE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hoare
B43

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

15 September 1944.

Ref/126/50/CA.

SUBJECT: Rubber Stamp.

TO : Printing Officer.

May the undermentioned rubber stamp be supplied to Civil Affairs Branch:-

Wm. A.S. DOLLARD, Major. ½" lettering.

W A S Dollard
Major

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6137

0322

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/316/327/CA.

15 Sept. 1944.

With the new boundaries which came into force on 10th September AFHQ have reserved to themselves the subject of control of civilian movement and I am writing to ask if you would consider the removal of all restrictions south of the Rear Army Control Line. This question had previously been the subject of a great deal of discussion between HQ. AAI and ourselves, resulting in the issue of a complete set of instructions of which I attach a copy for your information. The first two pages give a very general summary and I would draw attention to the three zones which were then created.

I think that with the new division of responsibility it should not be necessary to have more than two zones. The Army Zone would remain the same with the same restrictions in force but the Restricted and Free Zones should, I recommend, be amalgamated as one Free Zone. As you know I have always been very strongly of the opinion that orders which cannot be enforced should not be issued. I have always argued with HQ AAI that it was impossible to enforce any restrictions south of the Army Control Line, but they insisted from a military security point of view.

It is the responsibility of the Army to enforce these restrictions; Districts and Areas are so thin on the ground that there are insufficient Military Police to enforce them. ACC give as much help as possible with Carabinieri, but these like the Security personnel are not enough for the task and are being very considerably reduced at the moment in order to provide reinforcements for the northern Regions.

On the other hand these restrictions if enforced would strangle trade. There has been some agitation in the Italian press to remove travel restrictions and free movement will undoubtedly stimulate trade and commerce.

I know that the security considerations in this matter are paramount, but if these do allow of it, I ask you most strongly once again to reconsider the whole question.

G. W. [illegible]

Major-General T. S. Airey,
CSI(b),
Allied Force Headquarters.

6136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: ~~XXXXX~~ 75/528/CA

19th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Attached letter.

TO : Italian Refugee Branch.

1. The signatories of the attached letter interviewed Captain Stone this afternoon. Captain Stone demurred at the inclusion of an ACC representative on any committee especially if the Vatican were represented. At the same time he expressed agreement in any scheme by which an officer of the Italian Refugee Branch would be detailed to take a definite interest in the Committee's work and give them any facilities possible.

2. Please comment on the suggestion.

3. In course of conversation the signatories stated that the American Red Cross had been approached and raised no objection to joining the Committee.

(Sgd) M.S.Lush

MSL/JC.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1290

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.
++

Ref: 268/13/CA. 15th September 1944.

My dear Sir d'Arcy:

In reply to your letter 19/114/44 dated 11th September addressed to Lt.Col.Brown regarding the case of Raffaele Casizzone, who killed a British soldier at Naples and for whom an appeal for mercy has been made, I would like you to know that this case has been very carefully considered and I am afraid the sentence must stand.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Maurice Lush.

Sir D'Arcy Osborne, K.C.M.G.,
British Minister to the Holy See,
British Legation,
VATICAN CITY.

AJS/JO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1359

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/75/526/34.

15 September 1944

SUBJECT : Repatriation of Orphans to Messina.

TO : The Office of the British High Commissioner, ROME.

1. Reference is made to communication from the Orphanage 'Opera Don Orione', Rome, forwarded to this HQ through your Office. Your Ref/AS 371.2/4.

2. We have had enquiries made and ascertained from Town Major, Messina, that the premises are still under requisition by the British Military Authorities. We should know however in about three weeks time when the premises are likely to be vacated. The question of repatriation of the children however is one which should be dealt with by the High Commissioner for Refugees, Italian Government, and the correspondence will be forwarded to him for his attention.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Refugees Branch with two copies of the correspondence. (One for transmission to the Italian Government as arranged)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

1358

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 83/23/CA. 14th September 1944.

Thank you for your letter of 22nd August, Ref: 27/P/4 on the subject of the Karamanli family.

Investigation has revealed the following:

(a) Prince Suleiman Karamanli lives in Rome, Viale Parioli 41, with his wife Princess Cusida Karamanli. There are also living in Rome two of his nephews, Mustafa Benadheri and Omar Muntasser and a cousin of his Orhan Karamanli. All the three are studying in the Convitto Nazionale.

(b) He receives from the Italian Government (Ministry of Italian Africa) an allowance amounting to 22,000 lire per month. It appears that this pension is going to be put up to 30,000 lire.

(c) Prince Karamanli has been questioned and he answered that for the moment he does not wish to return to Tripolitania.

(Sgd) M.S Lush

Lieut.Colonel Charles Gormley,
Chief Secretary,
Headquarters,
British Military Administration,
TRIPOLITANIA.

6133

0327

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/222/CA. 13th September 1944

SUBJECT : Increased Rations for Police.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region 4.

1. Reference your R. 3247 dated 5th September 1944.

2. The question of increasing the ration scale for Police agencies is receiving consideration and you will be informed when a decision has been reached.

By order of Captain Stone (U.S.N.R.)

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin. Section (for Public Safety Sub-Comm)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

SECRET & PERSONAL.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394.

Maisel

12i/3/GA.

17 September 1i.

Dear Hainwaring:

I see in your telegram ors 14 of September 14 that a British war correspondent has been infiltrated. While hesitating to intrude in any operational plan, we do feel that, remembering there is no political censorship, the presence of a war correspondent may prove very embarrassing from the politico-administrative point of view. Will you see that steps are taken to check any non-military news which he may pass out.

Yours sincerely:

(Sgd) Maurice Lush.

Brigadier H.G.K. Hainwaring,
D.S.C.,
H.Q.S. Opn.,
A.A.I. Adv.

6131

Copy to: Patriot Branch.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 314/233/CA

15 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Ex-Prefect Stanislao Caboni

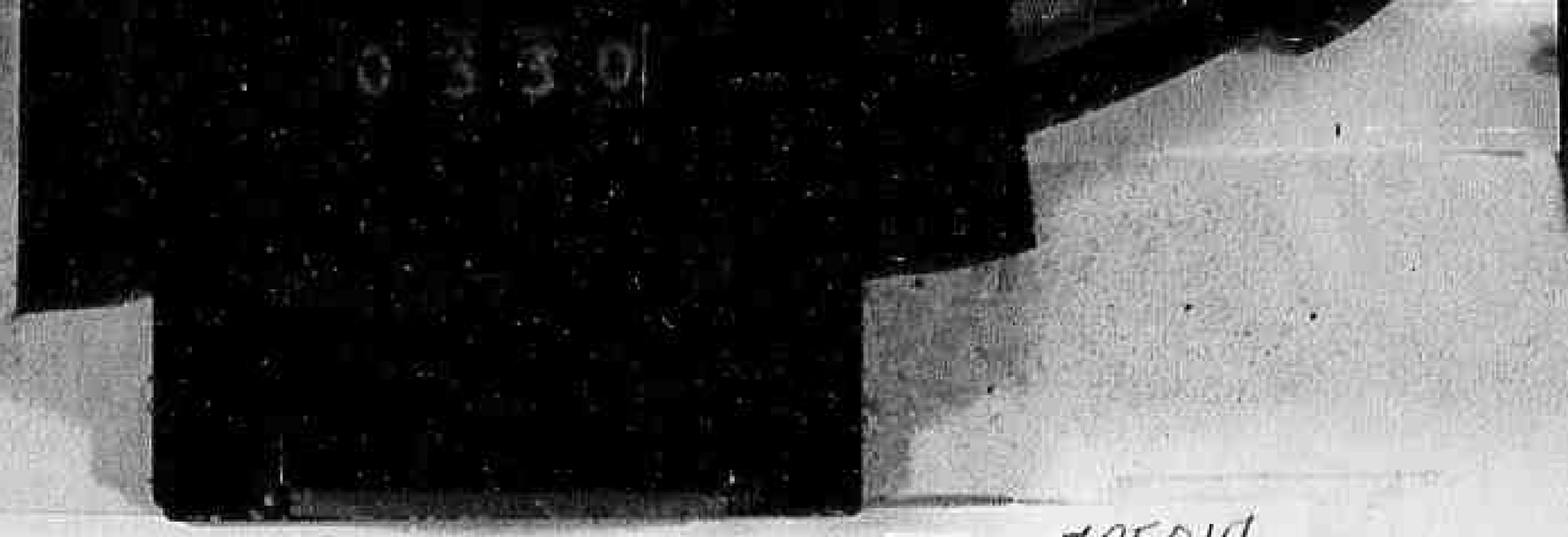
TO : Security Branch, A.C.C.

1. It would be appreciated if you could make formal enquiry about the possibility of release from internment of the ex-Prefect Stanislao Caboni.

2. Would you please inform this Section of the result of your enquiry.

W A S Dolland
Major

for NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
Ext.251

1784

Ref/BOB/2/3A.

15 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Report from AAI on the PO VALLEY and VENETIA.

TO : R.C. Region XII.

1. I forward for your information a report from BGS(I), HQ AAI, which has just been received at this HQ. It is dated 2 Sep 44 and I understand that a copy was sent soon after that date to AMG Eighth Army.

2. This report, as can be seen from the first paragraph, is reliable but it should be pointed out that information is being accumulated on this all the time and more details are likely to come to light. It is recommended that you keep in close touch with SCAO Eighth Army on this matter.

G. W. I. SHIPP

G. W. I. SHIPP

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6129

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & H.C. Section
APO 394.

Ref/343/363/CA.

15 Sept 44.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ. AAI.

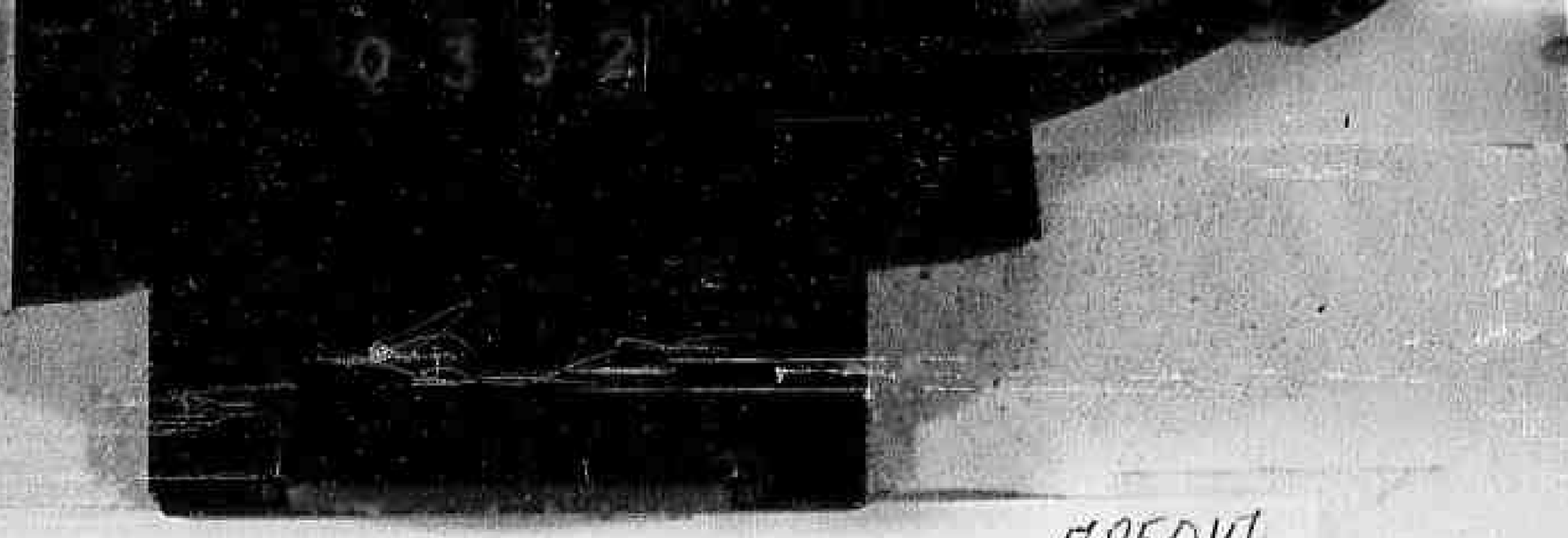
Forms "C" together with reports on the Italian party of the under-mentioned proposed marriages are returned herewith.

S/5956353 Pte. PEACOCK S.K. & Gina AMORUSO	Your 5035/67/A(P3) of 18 Aug 44 refers.
7373609 Sgt. STRANGE R.E. & Yolanda COSSUTA	Your 5035/68/A(P3) of 18 Aug 44 refers.

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For Chief Commissioner.

6128



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jud-1382

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
478308

REF : 307/118/CA.

15 September 44.

SUBJECT : Commune of Civita Castellana.

TO : Region IV.

Reference your R/5156/ of 24 August 44, and this HQ. letter 307/151/CA. of 26 August 44. copy to you.

1. A copy of a report by 75 Coy CMP. dated 1 September 44, is enclosed for your information.

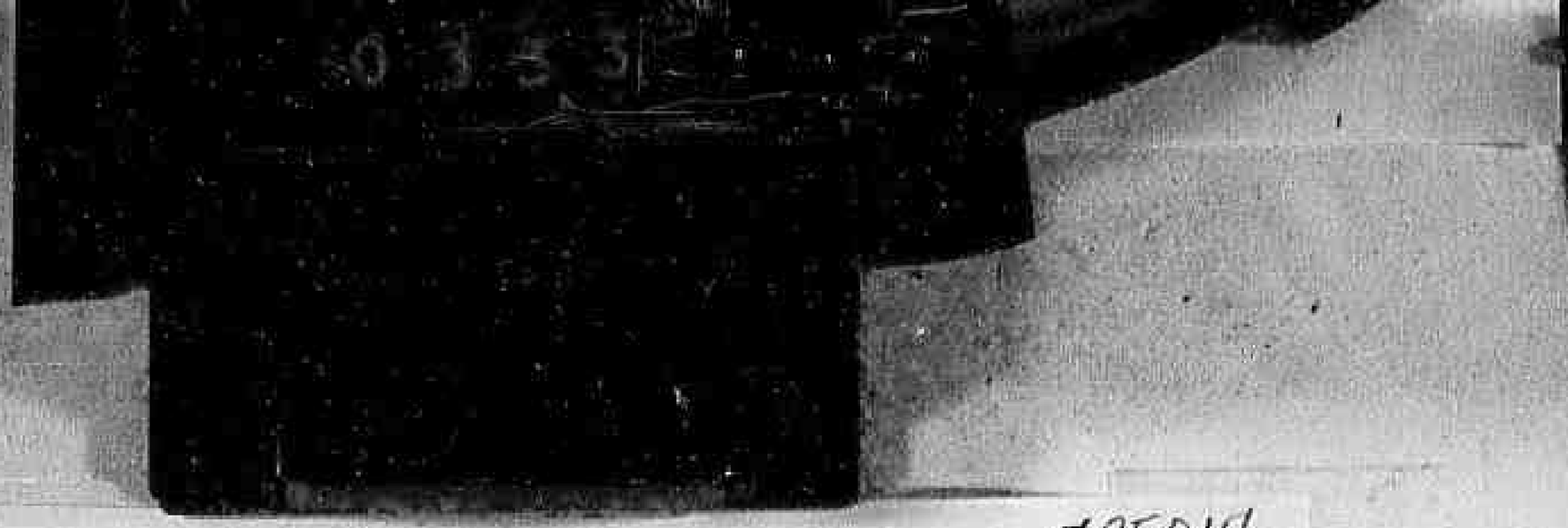
2. It has been arranged that an occasional Military Police Patrol shall visit the village of Civita Castellana. At the moment a traffic control Unit is located there.

3. It is considered that the steps taken will prevent any further trouble being experienced by this village.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6127



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

NO 1381

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 424/206/CA. 15 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Repatriation Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Repatriation Note No. 364472 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Genl 1380

NARS
173808

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 172/183/CA.

15 September 44.

SUBJECT : Property in Florence.

TO : Fifth Army, AMG.

Attached hereto is copy of a memo from Political Section dated 14 September 44. At your convenience will you please make enquiries about the property referred to and let us know the results.

Capt. E S Morden

HOWARD R. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Sheet 837

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 482/19/CA. 15 September 44.

SUBJECT : Weekly Sitrep.

TO : Southern Region.

1. Your Sitrep dated 13 September was found to be particularly informative on a number of matters, but there is one point to which we would draw your attention.

2. Sitreps should not contain any request for action which should properly be applied for by correspondence with Branch or Section concerned.

3. An extract of that part of your A/m Sitrep requesting replacement of personnel has been sent to Establishment Branch.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISK
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6124

0336

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Just 378

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

REF : 497/86/CA. 15 September 44.

SUBJECT : Weekly Siturep and Monthly Report.

TO : Region I.

1. You are reminded that the above is due at this office by 12 noon every wednesday. This week it has not arrived.

2. Your Monthly Report for August is due here today the 15th. Will you please expedite.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6123

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final 1377

Ph 3:
478808

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 278/287/CA. 15 September 44.

SUBJECT : Proclamations etc.

TO : The Printing Officer.

As it may be necessary to have further copies of Proclamations, Notices and Orders run off will you please ensure that the type remains set up and is not destroyed.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. PISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6122

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Final 1376

LONDON DETAILS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.W. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref. 479303

FROM : 6/2&3/on. 15 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Italian Army - Irregular Grant of Leave.

TO : AFHQ - 5th Army.

With reference to this H.Q. letter 6/PW&M/GA of 15 August 44 and to your reply G4/31 of 3 September 44, will you please confirm by signal that the leave address of Pte. GIULIANA has been reported to MMLA Liaison Officer attached to 2 Polish Corps or that other arrangements have been made for the return of this soldier to his unit.

Major J. S. Reakes

STEPHEN E. [illegible]
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: AAI (your 307%/9/A(G) of 11 Sept 44, refers).

6121

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Flead- 375

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

15 Sept 1944

REF : 424/294/CA.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Requisition Notes No. 364183, 364184, 364188, 364189, are forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6120

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Front 1374

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 424/293/3A. 15 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : AMG - 5 Army.

Requisition Notes No. 447955 and 447956 are forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/3A of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. DISNEY
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

I.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Rec'd 0137

REF : 424/295/CA. 15 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : AMG - 8 Army.

Requisition Note No. 360818 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/71/CA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISTE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float 1372

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:455/49/RA

14 September 1944

SUBJECT: Communication channels and travelling facilities for I.R.C.

TO : Communication Sub-Commission
Air Force Sub-Commission
Public Health Sub-Commission
Refugees Branch

1. There is forwarded to you copy of a letter dated 6th September sent to the Acting Chief Commissioner by the Italian Red Cross.

2. The I.R.C. are requesting certain privileges which at present are granted to the British Red Cross and the American Red Cross. It would be appreciated if you will consider the letter insofar as it affects your Sub-Commission or Branch and let us have your views and comments thereon as soon as possible.

Major J. S. Reakes

ROBIAN E. FIBIG.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

6117

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

1. 0 1 Last 132

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 440/141/CA 14th September, 1944

SUBJECT: Air Travel to London for Representative of I.G.C.R.
TO : G - 5, A.F.HQ.

1. Sir Clifford Heathcote-Smith has been requested by the Inter Governmental Committee on Refugees to go to London for official consultations and is due to arrive during the first week of October.

2. It would be appreciated if you would authorise his travel by air to London on or about the 2nd of October.

M. S. LUSH

M. S. Lush
~~G. W. I. Shiff~~ BRS.
~~Lt. Colonel~~ Exec Cont for H/C/Cont
~~For Deputy Executive Commissioner~~

6116



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flint

13Pp

1.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 60/357/CA

14th September, 1944

SUBJECT: Situation Report

TO : Refugee Branch

1. For your information and action the following is extract from sitrep from Southern Region dated 13th September:

"Two five zero zero passed north through SALERNO. One seven zero zero accumulated NAPLES of whom four zero zero drifted away remainder to be moved to Region IV as and when transport can be found. One zero zero mostly with able Mike George permits from Region V became stranded at FOGGIA which is without civilian train service. Flow by sea to BARLETTA and BARI continued. ~~Light but very slight decrease noticed.~~"

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

1369

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 60/356/CA

14th September, 1944

SUBJECT: Situation Report

TO : Establishment Branch

For your information and action the following is extract from sitrep from Southern Region dated 13th September:

"Capt. Manypenny to hospital for long stay. Request you send replacement for him for transport Catanzaro."

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner

6346

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

1368

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref 437/191/CA 14th September, 1944

SUBJECT: Situation Report

TO : Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub Commission

1. The following is extract of 5 Army situation report for the period 5th to 10th September:

"FIESOLE. The whole area of this commune is heavily mined and booby trapped as it was the main German defensive position above Florence. The Duomo has three holes in the roof: the archives are intact. The Roman theatre and archaeological zone and museum are intact. Museo Bandini intact but booby trapped and mined and in tremendous disorder: the pictures are said to be safe. Several of the less famous but important buildings have been damaged.

P I S A. Considerable shelling continued up till 10th September. Clearing up is in progress. More water has been provided from subsidiary sources. Although the aqueducts are untouched it is now confirmed that the pump at the main source of supply for both Pisa and Livorno has been destroyed. The Provincial Commissioner has moved in. The Prefect sent up from Rome has reported for duty. Temporary repairs to the roof of the Campo Santo are proving difficult to effect and some damage to the famous frescoes cannot be avoided.

A request from the garrison commander for 140 CC.RR to police the streets had to be refused as insufficient number are available to meet this demand.

The Royal Palace between the city and the sea has been destroyed. The rubble is full of booby traps and the grounds full of mines: it is not considered worthy of the large guard which had been arranged at the request of the Luogotenente and which can be more usefully employed elsewhere. The large art deposits from Pisa at the nearby commune of Calci are intact.

6113

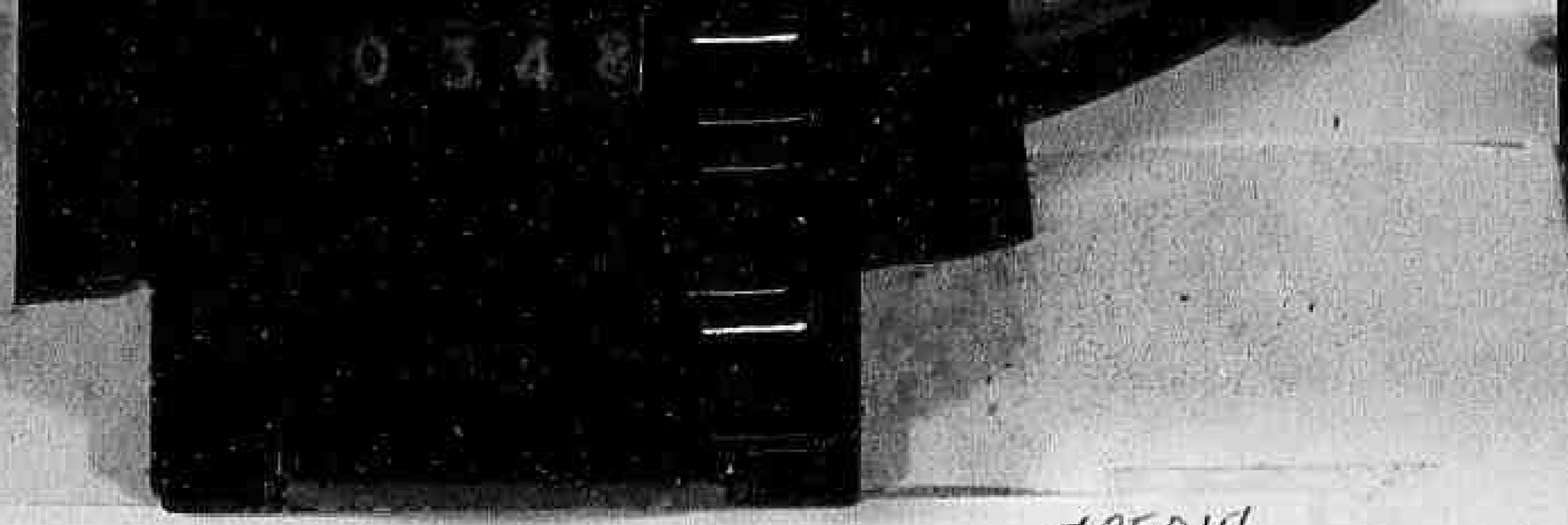
1. -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

FLORENCE. A report from the P.W.O. on the conditions in the city is attached as Appendix "A". Other up to date reports on the city and the province are not yet to hand but will be sent on as soon as received.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Root
5
1366

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.H.SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 344/232/CA

12 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Sentence of Francesco Barbati by A.M.G. Court.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Southern Region, A.C.C.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter dated 29 May 1944 addressed to His Magesty King George VI of England.

2. This letter was sent to A.C.C. from the War Office with a request that we find out if any action can be taken on the appeal.

3. Would you please make an enquiry about the facts of the case and let us know your recommendations so that we may communicate them to the War Office.

W.A.S Dolland
Major
for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

6111

Copy to Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Next 1365

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
M.G. AND M.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref:314/253/CA.

12 September 1944.

Thank you for your letter of 7 August 44, Ref:C.2 (a) MI/5681(C.A.2) in which you forwarded copies of letters to His Majesty the King from Intelisano Domenico and Anna Barbati.

The subjects of both letters are being refered to the proper authorities for a report. It does seem rather doubtful that favourable action may be taken in either.

In view of the fact that both these Italian citizens have open to them means for presenting their claims, it is regretted that petitions should have been addressed to His Majesty the King. Moreover it is likely that other Italian citizens may view acknowledgement of personal petitions to His Majesty as a precedent and may present more in this irregular way rather than to the Allied Governmental agencies constituted to deal with such requests.

M.S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Senior Commander P.R. Stones.
The War Office, (C.A.2)
Hotel Victoria
Northumberland Avenue
London, W.C.2.

6110



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Post 9364

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/273/236/GA.

14 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : G.O. 24 and 26.

TO : Printing Officer.

Herewith proofs of General Orders 24 and 26. There is one amendment on Gener Orders 26. After correction please run off.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FLEEK
Colonel,
Dep ty Executive
Commissioner.

6109

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Klemt
1363

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/278/235/GA. 14 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : General Orders.

TO : AMG Eighth Army.

W.P.

Reference your cable R/1517 of 12 Sep 44, as requested copy of obsolete General Order No. 5 is forwarded herewith. It is pointed out that this General Order No. 5 has now been replaced by No. 23.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FINCH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6108

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Grant
0162

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/626/27/GA. 14 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Printing - General Order No. 29.

TO : Printing Officer.

W.D

Herewith Proof of General Order No. 29 for correction. Please submit a further proof before running off.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISK
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Mod 1961

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 374

Ref/4623/44/CM. 14 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Printing.

TO : Printing Officer.

N.P

Notices 1, 2 and 3 are forwarded herewith for running off after amendment on Notice No. 2 has been corrected.

Major J. S. Reakes

HERMAN E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6106

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
AFO 394

Phone:
478201

Ref/173/113/CA.

14 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Recommendation for Decoration.

TO : Region IV.

1. With reference to letter R/5326 dated 12 September 44. we should like further details of the status of Lt. Lino Faraglia and Sgt. Vincenzo Jacoboni who you say are no longer soldiers.

2. Answers to the following questions would clarify:

(a) Were they in the Italian Army at the time of the duties for which they are commended ?

(b) If not when were they discharged ?

3. If they were civilians it seems curious that they are referred to throughout by military ranks.

4. On receipt of your reply we will go into the matter further.

Capt. B S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

1359

Phone:
478606

REF : 52/135/CA. 11. September 44.

SUBJECT : Telephone; Change of Instrument Location.

TO : HQ. Commandant.

W.D

1. The telephone extension (No. 453) located in room No. 18, third floor, is now serving two officers and its present location is unsatisfactory.

2. It is requested that the instrument be moved to the more central outlet.

3. Will you please give the necessary instructions.

Capt. C. R. ODEN
auf
NORMAN E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6104

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hdqrs 1358

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/593/40/CA.

14 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Printing - Instructions for guidance of officers.

TO : Printing Officer.

W D

1. The following are returned to you.

a. Proof Prints of Establishment Memorandum 13 and 19, for correction and submission of a further Proof.

b. Establishment Memorandum No. 14 which please set up and send a Proof for checking. This document should be paged 14, 14a, 14b etc. to fit into the book.

c. Proof Prints of Office Memoranda 5a, 6 to 15 inclusive for correction and submission of a further proof.

d. Amendments to the Book for setting up and submission of a proof and

e. Executive Memoranda No. 73 and 79 which please set up and submit a proof. T ese Memoranda will follow on Executive Memoranda 72 to 77 at present in your possession.

2. As it is desired that all these documents should be sent out in one lot please keep them together along with Executive Memoranda 72-77 and submit proofs for the lot at one time.

Major G.C.

WILLIAM E. FISKE
Colonel
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

0 Float 1357

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 309/ /CA. 13 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Permission to travel to Montelupone (Macerata) for Sister Pavoni Raffaella and Sister Pizzoni Elisa.

TO : SCAO AMG 8th Army.

W.P

1. Attached is a translation of a letter received by this office requesting permission for Sister PAVONI RAFFAELLA and Sister PIZZONI ELISA to travel to Montolupone (Macerata)

2. If you are agreable will you please send us permit for this journey.

LT Col B Brown

NORMAN E. FIKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6102

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Boat - 3356

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:19/241/CA

13 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning of School-boat "Teodoro".

TO : Vice-President, Administrative Section, A.C.C.

1. We refer to your letter of 11 Sept.44. Ref:ED/5.13/ACC.

2. The Naval Sub-Commission with whom we conferred personnally about this matter are of the opinion that the property can be protected from requisition under A.A.I. regulations forbidding requisitioning of Italian Government property.

3. It was suggested by us, however, that the Naval Sub-Commission might approach any Allied Naval Authorities at Civitavecchia who were planning to requisition the boat.

4. In order to do this it would be necessary to know what specific unit was planning to do the requisitioning.

5. If you will be good enough to let us have the name of the Unit we shall give it to the Naval Sub-Commission and we shall take any other steps which may seem to be indicated.

W.G.S. Dolland
Major
for
NORMAN E. FISKE.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to Naval Sub-Commission.

6101



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478808

Ref: R.3/360/CA.

13 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : Region V.

Cmr. Daniela - Sig.na Berta SOFFIO.

1. Reference your R5/501/29 of 10 Sept. 44, the attached report is returned to you as this refers to the proposed marriage of Maria D'ERAMO with an Allied soldier and not the case in question, Berta SOFFIO.

2. The original letter enclosing Form "C" and requesting the necessary report on the above-mentioned is 343/158/CA of 16 July 44, and we shall be glad if you will expedite the return of this as soon as possible.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6160

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
H.Q. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/ 273/ /Ch.

13 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : C.O. No. 23

TO : Printing Officer.

1. Herewith proof print of C.O. 23.

2. Please amend and run off after correction.

Major J. S. Renkes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6099

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

SECRET

0353

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

13 Sept 1944

Ref/T35/34/01

SUBJECT : Sitreps.

TO : AFHQ, G-5

W.D

Attached hereto is copy of Sitrep we have received from AFHQ Eighth Army covering recent activities up to 6 Sept 44.

Capt. E S. Morden

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For Head of Commissioner.

6098

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/366/176/CA. 13 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Southern Region (Zones)

TO : Distribution below.

1. Southern Region, consisting of the Provinces of Campobasso and Foggia and the former Regions 2, 3 and 7, commenced operations on 28 August with Colonel C.E. Temperley, OBE, MC, as Regional Commissioner.

2. The Region has been organized into six Zones as follows:-

Zone	Provinces.
Bari (former Region 2 less Taranto)	Bari Potenza Matera Brindisi Lecce
Taranto (from Region 2)	Taranto
Naples (from Region 3)	Avellino Benevento Naples
Salerno (from Region 3)	Salerno
Foggia (from Region 5) Hq. at Lucera	Campobasso Foggia
Catanzaro (former Region 7)	Reggio Calabria

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

C.E. Temperley, OBE, MD, as Regional Commissioner.

2. The Region has been organized into six Zones as follows:-

Zone	Provinces.
Bari (former Region 2 less Taranto)	Bari Potenza Matera Brindisi Lecce
Taranto (from Region 2)	Taranto
Naples (from Region 3)	Avellino Benevento Naples
Salerno (from Region 3)	Salerno
Foggia (from Region 5) Hq. at Lucera	Campobasso Foggia
Catanzaro (former Region 7)	Reggio Calabria Cosenza Catanzaro

6097.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION:
"C" Plus Group 2 List "A"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

0364

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

13 Sept. 1944.

Ref/103/11/CA.

SUBJECT: Provincial Commissioners Guide in Organising Local Government.

TO : AMG Fifth and Eighth Armies.
Regions VIII, IX, Liguria, Piemonte, XI, and XII.

1. We refer to our letter of 29 August 1944, reference 103/8/CA.

2. Attached you will find 10 copies of the Guide for the use of Provincial Commissioners in organising Local Government.

3. It should be carefully noted that in the copies of the Guide here attached, a change has been made in paragraph 12 to adapt the instructions for Regions as well as Army Areas.

4. Paragraph 12 of all copies of the Guide previously received should therefore be amended to conform with the wording of paragraph 12 of the revised Guide.

W. A. S. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin. Section.
Econ. Section.
AAI
AFHQ

6095

1350

K[illegible]INCIAL COMMISSIONER'S GUIDE IN

ORGANIZING LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. Read the following Executive Memoranda.

   (a) Revised Executive Memorandum No.39 dealing with Italian Local Government Organization. (appendix "A")
   (b) Revised Executive Memorandum No. 12 and 70 dealing with title of Prefect. (appendix "B" and "C")
   (c) Executive Memorandum No. 62 dealing with the filling of vacancies in Italian Civil Service positions. (Appendix "D").

2. Read list of offices in an Italian Provincial Administration (Appendix "E".

3. Know what KEY officials must be filled as soon as possible in a Province and Commune. These are starred in Appendix "E".

4. Contact committee of National Liberation and Patriot Committees regarding recommendations for officers. It should be made clear to the Committee of Liberation that it is an advisory body only whose advice, when asked for by the Provincial Commissioner or the Prefect, may be accepted or rejected.

5. Contact Bishops and other prominent people regarding prospective officials and problems of Provinces and Communes.

6. Obtain Scheda Personale forms and have them completed and reviewed by Security Officers for all officials in office or proposed.

7. Interview and form opinion of officials, Get following biographical data in writing: name, title; honours; career (listing, grades, position held, places employed, dates; military service).

8. Report to your commanding officer the names disignated

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

regarding recommendations for officers. It should be made clear to the Committee of Liberation that it is an advisory body only whose advice, when asked for by the Provincial Commissioner or the Prefect, may be accepted or rejected.

5. Contact Bishops and other prominent people regarding prospective officials and problems of Provinces and Communes.

6. Obtain Scheda Personale forms and have them completed and reviewed by Security Officers for all officials in office or proposed.

7. Interview and form opinion of officials. Get following biographical data in writing: name, title; honours; career (listing, grades, position held, places employed, dates; military service).

8. Report to your commanding officer the names disignated

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

1349

positions, and information of officials (career and non-career) available after getting Security Reports (Scheda Personale) and interviews.

9. The Giunta Comunale (Municipal Board) in each town should be formed as early as conditions permit by CAOs after having appointed a Sindaco (Mayor) and a Segretario Comunale (Communal Secretary). The Giunta Comunale will vary in numbers from 2 to 10 depending on the size of the population. Consult the Local Committee of Liberation for suggested nominees who should represent varying political and occupational interests. See to it that this first step in the rebirth of democratic institutions is followed by regularly held meetings of the Giunta. (See Executive Memorandum No. 39 for details)

10. Request SCAO (or Regional Commissioner, if so authorised) to appoint formally the Prefect and Vice-Prefect. Then have Prefect appoint other officials with your approval.

11. Obtain from R.C. copies of Royal Decree No. 111.

12. Hand a copy of Royal decree to Prefect as soon as conditions permit. (Note for R.Cs only; the procedure laid down in Legal S/C's circulars ACC/4010/2/L of 25&29 July 1944 must also be followed.)

13. In organizing Provincial Administration, the first body to be revived is the Deputazione Provinciale which varies in size from 6 to 10 unpaid citizen members depending on the population in the province. All shades of political opinion and occupational interests should be represented on this body. It is presided over by a separately chosen President, who is also the "Capo dell'Amministrazione Provinciale." Have the Prefect consult the Committee of Liberation and have Scheda Personale forms completed before submitting the names of his nominees to you for ACC, approval.
(See Revised Executive Memorandum No. 39 for details).

14. Once formed, the first job of the Deputazione Provinciale will be to nominate the 4 regular and the 2 substitute citizen members of the Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa in order that they be confirmed by the Prefect, subject to approval of ACC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

11. Obtain from R.C. copies of Royal Decree No. 111.

12. Hand a copy of Royal decree to Prefect as soon as conditions permit. (Note for R.Cs only ; the procedure laid down in Legal S/C's circulars ACC/4010/2/L of 25&29 July 1944 must also be followed.)

13. In organizing Provincial Administration, the first body to be revived is the Deputazione Provinciale which varies in size from 6 to 10 unpaid citizen members depending on the population in the province. All shades of political opinion and occupational interests should be represented on this body. It is presided over by a separately chosen President, who is also the "Capo dell'Amministrazione Provinciale." Have the Prefect consult the Committee of Liberation and have Scheda Personale forms completed before submitting the names of his nominees to you for ACC, approval.
(See Revised Executive Memorandum No. 39 for details).

14. Once formed, the first job of the Deputazione Provinciale will be to nominate the 4 regular and the 2 substitute citizen members of the Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa in order that they be confirmed by the Prefect, subject to approval of ACC.

6094

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Here again great care should be taken to select persons who represent popular opinion. (See Revised Executive Memorandum No. 39 for details).

15. See that Fascist government organs are abolished and officials removed; particulary the "Retoratto" and the "Preside" (on the Provincial level) and the Podesta ' and "consulta" (on the Communal level). (See Executive Memorandum No. 67, RC. & MG. Section Circular on Defascism dated 4 August 44; and English translation of DLL 159 on Sanctions against Fascism distributed by Administrative Section, ACC. on 2 August 44.

APPENDICES:

"A" Executive Memorandum No. 39 dated 27 July 44.
"B" Executive Memorandum No. 12 Dated 13 February 44.
"C" Executive Memorandum No. 70 Dated 18 July 44.
"D" Executive Memorandum No. 62 dated 16th June 1944.
"E" List of Principal Prefectural, Provincial, and Communal Officials and bodies.

All of above, except appendix "E" which is attached, should be obtained for your files from Regional Headquarters.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

1348

APPENDIX "F"

LIST OF PRINCIPAL PREFECTURAL

PROVINCIAL AND COMUNAL OFFICIALS

AND BODIES.

I. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS OF PREFETTURA

+ A. Prefect (Prefetto)
+ B. Vice-Prefect Vicar (Vice-Prefetto Vicario)
C. Vice-Prefect Inspector (Vice-Prefetto Ispettore)
+ D. Councillors (Consiglieri)
+ E. Secretaries (Segretari)
+ F. Questor (Questore)
+ G. Head-Accountant (Ragioniere Capo)
H. Intendent of Finance (Intendente di Finanza)
+ I. Provincial Health Officer (Medico Provinciale)
J. Provincial Veterinary (Veterinario Provinciale)
K. Head Archivist (Primo Archivista)
L. Provincial Agricultural Inspector (Ispettore Provinciale dell'Agricoltura)

II. ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES OF PREFECTURE

A. Provincial Administrative Board (Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa)
B. Prefectural Council (Consiglio di Prefettura)
C. Cabinet (Gabinetto)

III. PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

A. President and Head of Provincial Administration (Presidente e Capo dell'Amministrazione Provinciale)
B. Provincial General Secretary (Segretario Generale Provinciale)
C. Provincial Deputation (Deputazione Provinciale)

IV. COMMUNAL ADMINISTRATION

+A. Mayor (Sindaco)
+B. Communal Secretary (Segretario Comunale)
C. Communal Board (Giunta Comunale)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

J. Provincial Veterinary (Veterinario Provinciale)
K. Head Archivist (Primo Archivista)
L. Provincial Agricultural Inspector (Ispettore Provinciale dell'Agricoltura)

III. ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES OF PREFECTURE

A. Provincial Administrative Board (Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa)
B. Prefectural Council (Consiglio di Prefettura)
C. Cabinet (Gabinetto)

III. PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

A. President and Head of Provincial Administration (Presidente e Capo dell'Amministrazione Provinciale)
B. Provincial General Secretary (Segretario Generale Provinciale)
C. Provincial Deputation (Deputazione Provinciale)

IV. COMMUNAL ADMINISTRATION

+A. Mayor (Sindaco)
+B. Communal Secretary (Segretario Comunale)
C. Communal Board (Giunta Comunale)

6093

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Post-
1947

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/343/359/GA.

12 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ. AAI

WD

2012052 Sgt. Charlton - Giannarino C.

Reference your AAI/5035/71/A(MS) of 20 August 1944. Form "J" togo or with report on the above proposed marriage is returned herewith.

Major J. S. Keakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6092

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/350/53/CA.

12 Sept. 1944.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 79)

TO: SCAO AMG Fifth Army.
" " Eighth Army.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

I. - Appointments to the Office of Prefect in Military Government Territory.

1. When the Senior Civil Affairs Officer proposes to appoint a local man to be a Prefect, Executive Memorandum No.70 states that he will first inform Interior Sub-Commission at this HQ, by telegram if necessary, so that the Sub-Commission can advise as to the proper title to be used.

2. It has been represented that this requirement may cause an undesirable delay in making the appointment.

3. Where for urgent administrative reasons it is desired to make an immediate appointment, Senior Civil Affairs Officers need no longer inform the Interior Sub-Commission before appointing a local man to be Prefect.

4. In such cases they will however:

(a) invariably give their nominee the title of "Prefetto Reggente":

(b) notify Interior Sub-Commission of the appointment as soon as possible after it has been made.

5. The above only applies in Army areas. In Provinces under Regional control the Regional Commissioner will continue to follow the procedure laid down in Executive Memorandum No.70.

II. - Sindaci and Commissari Prefettizi.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 783011

be a Prefect, Executive Memorandum No.70 states that he will first inform Interior Sub-Commission at this HQ, by telegram if necessary, so that the Sub-Commission can advise as to the proper title to be used.

2. It has been represented that this requirement may cause an undesirable delay in making the appointment.

3. Where for urgent administrative reasons it is desired to make an immediate appointment, Senior Civil Affairs Officers need no longer inform the Interior Sub-Commission before appointing a local man to be Prefect.

4. In such cases they will however:

(a) invariably give their nominee the title of "Prefetto Reggente":

(b) notify Interior Sub-Commission of the appointment as soon as possible after it has been made.

5. The above only applies in Army areas. In Provinces under Regional control the Regional Commissioner will continue to follow the procedure laid down in Executive Memorandum No.70.

II. - Sindaci and Commissari Prefettizi.

6. A Commune in liberated Italy today is governed by a Sindaco (or Mayor) and a Giunta Comunale (or Municipal Executive Committee). There cannot be a Sindaco without a Giunta or a Giunta without a Sindaco.

7. Wherever possible, it is hoped that both the Sindaco and the Giunta Comunale will be appointed at an early stage. In such case the proper title for the head of the Commune is "Sindaco". 6091

8. Where circumstances do not permit the immediate appointment of a Giunta Comunale it may nevertheless be necessary to appoint at once a new head of the Commune. In such case the head of the Commune may exercise all the municipal powers without the help of a Giunta. The proper title in such case is "Commissario Prefettizio".

9. When at a later stage a Giunta is formed, the title of "Commissario Prefettizio" should be changed to "Sindaco".

10. The title "Commissario Straordinario" will not be used.

11. There is/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789011

11. There is no need to use any such title as Acting Sindaco. Even when the newly appointed head of the Commune is intended to hold office only for the shortest temporary period he should be called either "Commissario Prefettizio" (if there is no Giunta) or "Sindaco" (if a Giunta is appointed).

12. Once appointed or confirmed in his Office, should the Sindaco be absent or become ill, the Vice-Sindaco acts in his place. This is automatic and requires no appointment or other authorization. If there is no Vice-Sindaco, one should be appointed.

W. A. S. Dillard
Major

for M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: Regions VIII, IX, Liguria, Piemonte, XI, XII.
Admin. Section.
Economic Section
HQ AAI.
AFHQ.-

} For information.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Float 1345

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Anne!
478808

REF : 278/ /CA.

13 September 44.

SUBJECT : Printing.

TO : Printing Officer.

W 1

1. The following Proofs are returned to you.

General Order		No.	1
"	"	"	18
"	"	"	25
"	"	"	26

General Orders No. 1,18 and 25 may now be run off after giving effect to their slight amendments shown thereon.

2. Please submit a fresh Proof of GO 26 before running off.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6090

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Front 5 1344

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:320/58/CA

13 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Screening of Italian Officials encoutered in advance northwards.

TO :Admin. Section, A.C.C.

1. Attached letter dated 3 September 1944, Ref:OA/72 is passed to you.

2. No list of officials in Perugia has been received in this Section.

3. Has this list come to Admin. Section from A.M.G. 8th Army ?

W C S Dolfand
Major
for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

6089

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

French 01343

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

13 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Transport.

W.D.

TO : G-4.

1. I refer to your letter G4/RV/L11/ORODI of 9 Sept. 44.

2. I called at the Super Garage today and Capt. Wiley and I located another vehicle. This vehicle HQ-355 is available for replacement of Lancia HQ-17. Battery and the tyres of this car will be transferred to Lancia HQ-355.

3. Will you please give the necessary authority for the exchange of these vehicles.

Major A.J. Stewart

Major.
MA to Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/795/83/GA.

13 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Report by Eighth Army AMG.

TO : Region IV.

Attached hereto for your information is extract of AMG Eighth Army's Sitrep up to 8 Sep 44 dealing with Province of Perugia.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN G. FIGGS
Colonel
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6087

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Goal 01341

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & R.C. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/166/99/CA. 13 Sept 44.

SUBJECT : Application for relief.

TO : Northern Region. W D.

1. Attached is copy of letter dated 9 Sep 44 from AMMG and its enclosure.

2. We should be glad if you would let us know the circumstances of Istituto " Don Bosco" which seems to be at Cosenza.

Capt. E S Morden

HERMAN R. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6086

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Jack 1340

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 424/236/CA. 13 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

VD

Requisition Note No. 475601 is forwarded in accordance with our 19/74/CA of 5 May 44.

Capt. E S Morden

ROBERT E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6085

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flont

1089

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/139/249/GA.

13 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Repatriation of Italians in Buenos Aires.

W D.

TO : I. & D.P.S.C.

The attached letter dated 8 Sep 44 from Vice Secretary of State, to the Italian Government is forwarded for your information and such action as you consider necessary.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & L.G. SECTION
APO 394

SECRET

1338

REF : 58/69/CA. 13 September 44.

SUBJECT : Escaped British and Allied P.W.s

TO : Regions IV,V,VIII,IX.
SCAOs 5th. and 8th. Armies.

W.D.

Locations of detachments of P.W. Repatriation Unit as at 11 September 44. are as follows:-

No.	1	Det.	TARANTO
"	2	"	Att. 2 (Br) ORS 34042
"	3	"	" 199 Transit Camp ORTONA
"	4	"	" 1 ORS R 1824
"	5	"	" 1 ICU FLORENCE
"	6	"	" 45 LAA Regt Q 0145

Staging post attd 159 Transit Camp F. 7962.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/ 278/ /CA. 13 September 194

SUBJECT : General Orders.

TO : Printing Officer.

General Orders No. 20 and 27 are returned herewith approved for running off.

Major J. S. Reakes
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6082

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478806

Ref/57/175/CA.

13 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Civitavecchia.

TO : Region IV.

With reference to your letter of 8 September 1944, we have just received from the Navy Sub-Commission the attached copy of letter dated 7 September, which gives the information you require.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Sheet
P335

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/366/174/SR.

13 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Zones.

TO : Southern Region.

W.D

Reference your R/3056 of 11 Sept 44, the attached correspondence is returned to you as these appear to be your file copies.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6080

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fleet
01324

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478808

Ref/424/290/CA.

13 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : P. & S.S. Directorate.
HQ AAI.

VD

Reference your Prints/51/1 of 4 and 5 September 1944. Requisition Notes Nos.405913, 405914 and 405915 duly endorsed are returned herewith.

Capt. E. S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED C[illegible]L COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone:
478201

Floor
O 1333

Ref/S/ /Cl.

13 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Telegrams.

W.D.

TO : Mr. J. W. Hallett,
Cable & Wireless Ltd.,
Bone Branch.

1. With reference to your letter of 12 Sept. 1944 concerning telegrams in cipher from Lisbon to the Brazilian and Polish Ambassadors at the Vatican, according to AFHQ letter to AAI dated 29 Aug 44 these may not be passed.

2. The above-mentioned letter lays down that only diplomatic representatives of the following countries may receive or transmit messages in cipher :

United States.
Great Britain.
Soviet Union.
France.
Greece.
Yugo Slavia.

3. In letter dated 22 Aug 44 from AFHQ to AAI, the Cardinal Secretary of State was included in those who could receive or transmit cipher telegrams.

4. Telegrams returned to are returned to you herewith.

Capt. E. S. Norden

[illegible] E. [illegible]
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Communications S.C.
Political Sec.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final 9332

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND H.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref:166/6/CA

13 September 1944

SUBJECT: Complaint of alleged discrimination against American citizen.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region I.

1. Attached are:
(a) letter dated 9 September 44, from G-5 AFHQ to A.C.C. on the subject of a complaint of alleged discrimination in wine selling against an American Citizen;
(b) copy of a letter dated 19 June 44, addressed by Mr. Cardella to the President of the United States.

2. Would you please ask for an investigation of these allegations and would you please inform R.C. & H.C. Section of the results so that we may communicate them to G-5, AFHQ.

W. A. S. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 2.

Copy to G-5, A.F.H.Q.
(your Ref: G-5: 201-CARDELL Emanuel (Civ)

6077

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Grad 0331

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 166/5/CA

13 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Petition of Intelisano Domenico to His Majesty George V, King of England.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region I, A.C.C.

1. Attached is a copy of a letter from an Italian citizen, Intelisano Domenico. This letter was forwarded to A.C.C. from the War Office.

2. We have informed the War Office that there does not seem to be much likelyhood of favourable action on the petition.

3. However, will you please investigate the case and let us have a report on it so that we may tell the War Office your recommendations.

W. A. S. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

6076

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Treat 1330

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone
478808

Ref/421/283/CA.

13 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisition Notes.

TO : AMG Fifth Army.

Reference your 57/1 of 10 Sept 44, a copy of this HQ letter 19/72/CA of 5 May 44 is forwarded herewith as requested.

Capt. B S. Morgan

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Phone:
478808

1329

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 436/177/GA.

12 September 44.

SUBJECT : Mine Clearance Companies.

TO : Admin. Section
Attention: Col. Grigson.

W.D.

1. In confirmation of the conversation today, it is agreed that the handling of the two Bastrellamento Mine Coys should be taken over by your Section.

2. For your information these two Coys are now working one under the command of Region IV and one under Region V.

3. They are not functioning very satisfactorily mainly due to lack of equipment.

4. The Files 436/GA (Vols 1 and 11) are forwarded to you for your retention. They contain reports and sketch maps from Regions showing minefields etc. The latest letter on this subject from MMTA is at folio 175. No action has been taken on this or folios 176 and 179.

G.W.J. SHIPP

NORMAN E. PIKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6074

6 3 9 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Front 328

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.O. & H.C. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 278/283/GA.

12 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : General Orders.

TO : Printing Officer. W.D

Reference this HQ letter 278/275/GA of 2 Sept 44, please arrange to have an additional 20,000 copies printed of General Orders 1, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, and 30, and 10,000 copies of General Orders 25 and 27.

Maj

Major J. S. Reaker

ARTHUR E. PAGE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6073

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

Floor 1327

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
473308.

REF : 163/60/04

12 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Notice - Graves.

TO : The Printing Officer.

W D

1. There is returned to you proof of Notice which please destroy as it has been decided only to publish the Italian version only. This has been changed as a fresh Notice in Italian is forwarded to you for resetting.

2. Please therefore do so and send us a proof before finally running off. 25000 copies will be required.

Major J. S. Reakes

KENNETH R. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Admin. Section.

6072

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & L.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Proof

12 September 44

REF : 626/26/CA.

SUBJECT : General Order No. 29.

TO : Legal Sub-Commission.

WD

Galley Proof of General Order No. 29 is submitted for checking and approval.

Major J. J. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Floor 1325

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Phone:
47/309

REF : 343/352/CA.

12 September 1944

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ, Allied P.W. Repatriation Unit W.D.
C.M.F.

1. Reference your 693/A of 7 September 44, your attention is drawn to GHQ 745/14, which permits under certain conditions correspondence between Allied Personnel and local inhabitants to whom they are married or engaged.

2. Writers under this category will obtain the endorsement of the C.O. Unit with name and unit only viz " Certified official sanction obtained". The writers return address will be given as " C/o Chief Base Censor, NAPLES."

3. Such correspondence will not bear the unit censor stamp and will be sent under official cover to Chief Base Censor CMF. giving the writers military address.

4. It is therefore not necessary to pass such letters through this HQ.

Major J. S. Reeks

BRIAN E. FIRTH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6070

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Final 324

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 324

REF : 273/ /CA. 12 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Printing

TO : Printing Officer. WD

There are returned to your Notices 1, 2 and 3 and General Orders 20, 24 and 27 for small amendments. Please submit a further proof of each.

Major J. S. Rankin

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6069

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

Post 1323

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/233/31/CA. W.J. 11 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Collection of hospital dues from civilians.

TO : AFHQ, G-5 Section.

1. Reference is made to your CR/3739/G-1 (Br) of 28 Aug 44.

2. It is understood that the Financial Adviser, British Forces has instructed that all charges for hospital treatment to civilians should be reported to him in order that he may take the necessary steps to see that they are charged against the Italian Government irrespective of any payment which may be recovered by the hospital authorities from the patients themselves.

3. Owing to the recent reduction in AGO personnel in Post Regions it may no longer be possible for AGO to render such assistance in the collection of fees due from civilians for medical treatment. It is in fact quite likely that there may be no AGO officer in the district in which a hospital is situated.

4. It is therefore suggested that collection should be effected through the local civilian authorities. Local AGO officers will render what assistance they can in indicating the appropriate civilian authorities who should be contacted.

E. W. J. SHIPP
Lt
R.S. WISE,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6068

Copy to: Finance Sub-Commission (Your letter of 8th Sept refers).

0399

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

12 Sept. 1944.

The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer of the British Military Administration, Tripolitania, has written to me enclosing a letter to the wife of a certain Ten. Medico Mario Felici. This lady is living at Via Claudio Monteverdi No.20, Rome, and I have been asked if the enclosed letter could be delivered to her, and if possible to get from her some reply. Better still it will be appreciated if you will look into her situation and if she is in distress, as the authorities in Tripolitania appear to be the case, some special effort be made to relieve her.

I have also been asked to let the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer know how she is and whether their child Ida is in good health.

The reason for this request is that above-mentioned Doctor has done very excellent work for British troops in Tripolitania and has therefore a special claim for consideration.

Col. Charles Poletti,
Regional Commissioner,
Region IX.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

12 September 1944.

Ref: 307/M63/CA

SUBJECT: Poaching on Royal Estate of Castelporziano.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Region IV (Attn.Lt.Col.Ames).

1. This is to confirm the telephone conversation of Colonel Ames and Major Dollard today on the subject of the above.

2. Attached are two copies of a letter dated 6 September 1944 addressed to the Acting Chief Commissioner by the Minister of the Royal Household.

3. Would you please send one copy of this letter to R.A.A.C. with a request that action be taken as soon as possible to investigate the facts of the alleged incident and to prevent a recurrence of it.

4. May we please be informed of the action taken so that the Acting Chief Commissioner may tell the Master of the Royal Household what has been accomplished.

W.A.S. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 2.

Copy to Acting Chief Commissioner.

6067

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final
0321

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 47/67/CA. 12 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Request for Publications.

TO : R.C. Region XII.

Reference your RXII/461 of 10 Sept 44, six(6) copies of Executive Memoranda No. 65 and 67 are enclosed herewith. Executive Memorandum No. 52 was not duplicated and No. 53 has been cancelled. Copies of all Executive Memoranda will soon appear in printed form as additions or amendments to " Instructions for the Guidance of Officers of the Commission."

Major J. S. Reakes

WILLIAM E. PIKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

60666

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Ref

1320

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Phone
478806

Ref/343/351/CA.

12 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ AAI.

Harvey Arthur H. 10569973 - RAOC 500 AOD.
Sig.ra Ermelinda Buterasco Fiorso, Via D'Angelio No.1, BARI.

Reference your AAI/5035/42/A(PS) of 15 July, 5035/42/A(PS) of 27 Aug 44, and telephone conversation Major Reakes - Capt. Whitelock, please forward duplicate Form "C".

W.D.

Major J. S. Reakes
Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.
For A/Chief Commissioner.

Copy to: R.C. Southern Region - Ref 343/320/CA of 29 Aug 44.

6065

0403

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

file 3 Vatican F317

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Liaison Division
APO 394

Ref/3/202/GA

12 September 1944

W.D.

The Office of Secretariat of State
of His Holiness
Vatican City
(Attn: Monsignor Castrell)

1. This office has received from Lisbon the following described message in code:

XF066/J LISBON 19 10 CL40 PG ZFAT
OSSERVATORE ROMANO ROMA

Signed ZFH Rec'd 10 Sept

2. Under standing military instructions these coded messages cannot be delivered.

3. It is suggested that the office of origin be advised of these instructions.

Respectfully,

ENOCH BROWN,
Lt Col, AUS

EB/ac

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

12 September 1944.

Ref/278/281/CA.

SUBJECT: Printing.

TO : Printing Officer.

Herewith General Order No.1., No.18 abd No.25 for amendment. Please submit further proofs.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Final 131

Roll: 434034

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & U.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 276/413/CA.

12 September 44.

SUBJECT : Return of Naples Consuls to Italian Government.

TO : Regional Commissioner, Southern Region.

W.D.

1. In reply to your letter No. R/1016 of the 5th September 44, I have considered this matter carefully and agree with your conclusion that the status quo should not be altered at present. The underlying principle of handing back control of territory to the Italian Government as early as possible with the subsidiary object of reducing the numbers of AMG personnel to the minimum must however not be lost sight of.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

6062

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float 316

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/ 309/265/CA. 12 Sep 1944.

SUBJECT : Travel permits.

TO : AMG 5 Army. W.D

1. Attached hereto is permit No. 105029 issued to CORA GIULIANO and wife to visit ROME.

2. As the permit has expired and he now desires to return to FLORENCE will you please send us another for him.

Capt. E S Morden

HERMAN E. PEISER
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6061

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

0315

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

REF : 343/346/CA. 11 September 44.

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : C - 1 (D). W.D.

Capt. E.H. FLETCHER (24026) INF.

Reference your 16120/372/C-/ of 7 August 44, Form "C" together with report on the Italian party of the proposed marriage, is returned herewith.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISK
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6060

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Fleark 0314

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/343/347/CA.

11 Sept 1944.

W.D.

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : AFHQ, G-5 Section.

Reference your G-5: 291.1 of 29 July 44, concerning the proposed marriage of Miss Adele Crespa to a member of the Armed Forces, attached hereto is report as requested.

Major J. S. Renkes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6059

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Flat

313

1.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.O. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/343/343/MA.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Marriage Regulations.

TO : HQ. AAI.

W.D

7367076 Pte. Rogers S.W.C.
Giovannina Cavaro.

Reference AAI/5035/70/A(43) of 19 Aug 44, Form "C" together with report on the Italian Party of the above proposed marriage, is returned herewith.

for

Major J. S. Reakes

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/ Chief Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Annex 1312

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND H.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 309/263/GA 11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Admission of Italian Officials to ports for the purpose of accepting food delivery of imported foodstuffs.

TO : Economic Section (attention Executive Director)

1. We refer to your letter of 9 September 1944 Ref:EB/31.

2. The Director of the Food Sub-Commission was informed of the fact that A.F.H.Q. had sent a signal Ref:N64543 on the 19 August requesting us to forward a copy of the same letter on the subject of admission of Italian Officials to ports as that which had been sent previously to A.F.I.

3. A copy of that letter was sent to G - 5, A.F.H.Q. with a covering letter over the signature of the Acting Chief Commissioner on 21 Aug. 1944, Ref:309/164/GA.

4. The third paragraph of the covering letter we quote:
"In accordance with your wish to know our proposals we shall send later more detailed plans of the Economic Section".

5. This paragraph was composed in accordance with the wishes of the Director of the Food Sub-Commission who felt that the case would be stronger if more detailed plans could be presented to A.F.H.Q.

6. Colonel Stewart of the Food Sub-Commission who was informed of these facts today by Major Dollard of the Civil Affairs Branch said that he would remind the Director of the Food Sub-Commission on his return and inform R.C. and H.G. Section of the specific proposals of the Food Sub-commission and of the Economic Section before further overtures should be made to A.F.H.Q.

W.G.A. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN H. FIELD.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Coordinator.

- 6057

Copy to Food Sub-Comm.
(attn. Lt.Col. Stewart).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/600/46/CA.

11 Sept. 1944.

SUBJECT: Fascist Property.

TO : Property Control Sub-Commission.

The attached letter dated 8th September received from the High Commissioner for the Sanctions Against Fascism is forwarded for your attention. An English version is also sent.

Major J. S. Reakes

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Root 1210

Ref: 353/107/CA

11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Promotion of AVV. Francesco Selvaggi, Prefect of Naples Province to Prefect First Class (Grade 5).

TO : Regional Commissioner, Southern Region, A.C.C.

1. We refer to the letter of 26 Aug.44. Ref:L-2078/10 from the Regional Commissioner, Region III.

2. In consultation with the Administrative Section it has been decided:

a) that the Administrative Order No.15 of the Regional Commissioner, Region 3 is now considered revoked under the terms of that order since the date when the territory formerly in Region 3 was returned to the Italian Government;

b) that the Italian Government may now decide what grade AVV. Selvaggi; shall hold.

c) that from the point of view of A.C.C. this case is closed.

3. The Italian Government has been informed accordingly by the Administrative Section.

W.D.

G. W. I. SHIPP

M.S. LUSH.
Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

6055

Copy to Admin. Section

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float 1304

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/309/R44/CA. 11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Release of Maresciallo Salvatore Zuccarotto.

TO : R.C. Region V.

1. At the request of a representative of the Vatican your attention is called to case of Maresciallo Salvatore Zuccarotto and driver Cesare Carnevali.

2. A pass was obtained from Rome Region dated June 19 giving permission for the institution which the above mentioned persons represent, to go to bring into Rome food for the institution. There was no time limit on the pass.

3. They are now being detained in Avezzano for illegally transporting two quintals of potatoes.

4. The Monsignor who called this office to make the request is very anxious about the Sgt. Major in view of the fact that he took the trip at his request and is now in jeopardy of losing his job with the Publica Sicurezza in Rome.

5. This case referred to you for consideration and whatever action deemed necessary. Will you inform this office of action taken.

W.D.

By Fl Doe Fiske
NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6054

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Root

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref 73/229/CA

11th September, 1944

I have received your letter of the 5th September 1944, on the subject of Lady Falmouth's report, and note your remarks.

My letter to you on the 4th September 1944 was in no way intended as criticism but was forwarded with the intention of clarifying Lady Falmouth's report and drawing attention to certain points on which Lady Falmouth was not fully informed.

UNRAA are being approached and asked if they can provide personnel to help in running these camps.

It is appreciated that the report was written in a spirit of cooperation and I take this opportunity of thanking you for the valuable assistance you have already rendered in this difficult and necessary work.

Lieutenant General Sir D.K. MCLEOD
HQ., S. Europe Commission
British Red Cross, C.M.F.

6053

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
C. M. F.

Ref/131/23/CA.

11 September 1944.

With further reference to your letter CA2/DO/1/2/6. U.S/EM/7680 dated 13 June 44. I attach hereto copy of report I have received from the PSO CATANIA.

I hope this information will be helpful to you and if you think there is anything further I can do, let me know.

Lieut.Col. L. M. Taylor, DSO, MC.,
The War Office, C.A.2,
Hotel Victoria,
Northumberlund Ave.,
LONDON, W.C.2.

6052

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

11 Sept 1944

Ref/431/105/CA.

SUBJECT : Benevento Seminary

TO : R.C. Southern Region.

Further to this HQ 431/102/CA of 7 Sept 44, it is now confirmed that the date for handover of Benevento Seminary is 15 Oct 44.

Major E. Talbot

for
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6051

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Fwd 0130

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/354/29/CA. 11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Repatriation to Tripoli.

TO : Southern Region.

1. With reference to letter from Region II dated 22 July 44 (W/5/125) and previous correspondence we regret to inform you that BMA Tripolitania will not allow the repatriation of the Carabot family as there are security objections.

Capt. E S Mordon

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Post 1206

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
E.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/316/393/CA.

11 Sept 1944.

SUBJECT : Control of Movement.

TO : SCAO 8 Army.

1. Reference your B/1435 of 3 Sept 44.

2. 200 copies of our 316/292/CA of 31 Aug with Executive Memorandum 77 are forwarded herewith.

W C S Dolland
Major
for NORMAN E. FIRTH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Ref

01305

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
A.P.O 394.

Ref/770/33/CA.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Entry in Daily Bulletin.

TO : Adjutant.

Latin : Please have the following inserted in the Daily Bulletin.

" PERUGIA PROVINCE.

The Province of PERUGIA is still under AMG 8 Army administration and HQ Region IV, all communications regarding PERUGIA should be addressed to SUAD AMG 8 Army."

Major E. Talbot

NORMAN E. PISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6048

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Grant 1304

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

FM 28
470202

Ref/7/147/CA.

11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Requisitioning of Vehicles.

TO : R.C. Region IV.

2. We are informed by the Swiss Legation that Fiat 1100 Targa 70020 Roma, the property of Ines Maria, a Cuban national, has been requisitioned.

2. Although property of foreign nationals can be requisitioned in an emergency, it is doubtful if present conditions justify it.

3. Will you please ascertain who has requisitioned this car and take steps to de-requisition it as soon as possible.

Capt. E. S. Morden

NORMAN E. PEIRCE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Copy to: Trans. Sub-Commission.

6047

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Post

0 1303

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/525/30/3A.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Monthly Report.

TO : R.C. Region VI.

It would be appreciated if 5 copies of your monthly report for August 1944 could be forwarded per return as they were not enclosed with your H/1052 of 6 Sept 44 as stated.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISH
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

0422

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

FO 1302

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref: 369/22/CA

11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Permits for Italian civilians to shoot game.

TO : Headquarters A.A.I.

1. Attached is a copy of a proposed Provincial Order on the subject of issuing permits to Italian civilians to carry firearms for shooting game.

2. This proposed order has been submitted to A.C.C. by the Regional Commissioner, Region 8 for decision about whether it should be issued.

3. May we know whether Headquarters A.A.I. would view with approval the issue of such an order.

W.G.S. Dollard
Major

for H.S. LUSH.
Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

Incl:1.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Roma
1301

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 309/260/0A 11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Permission to travel to Florence for Signor Aubrey Cesaroli.

TO : S.C.A.O. A.M.G. 5th Army.

1. Political Section A.C.C. have transmitted to this Branch a request from the Italian Foreign Office for permission for Signor Aubrey Cesaroli to travel to Florence on official business connected with the Ministry.

2. It would be appreciated if this authorisation could be issued and the necessary pass sent to R.C. and M.G. Section which will forward it to Political Section

W.A.S. Dolland
Major
for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to Political Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/424/231/CA.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Reference our 19/71/CA of 5 May 44, Requisition Notes No. 450180 is forwarded herewith.

Capt. B S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6043

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Floor 0299

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/ 424/284/GA.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : III District.

Reference your 05/132/3 of 12 July 44, Requisition Notes No. 363218-20, duly endorsed are returned herewith.

Capt F.S. Mordell

NORMAN E. FLOYD
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6042

0426

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Recd 0129

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref/424/232/CA. 11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : HQ. AAI.

Reference your REME/8240 of 8 July 44, requisition Note No. 464152, duly endorsed, is returned herewith.

Capt. E S Morden
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner,
For A/Chief Commissioner.

6041

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Head-
0127

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/424/230/CA.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : Southern Region.

Reference Bari zone letter BZ/TN/1/8/2 of 7 Sept 44, receipt is acknowledged of Requisition Notes No. 449052-55, 449057, 013943, 363218-20 and 464152.

Capt. E S Morden
NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6040

6429

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

0 1296

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/424/233/CA. 11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : 14 C.E. Works
II District.

Reference your 1408/333/1 of 28 June; requisition Notes No. 449052, 449053, 449054, 449055, 449057, and 013948, duly endorsed are returned herewith.

Capt. B S Morden

[illegible] E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6039

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

glood
1295

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & E.C. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/623/R2/GA.

11 Sept 1944

SUBJECT : Notices 1,2 and 3.

TO : Lagala Sub-Commission
(for Lt.Col. Grosman.)

Herewith for approval and return further proof of Notices 1,2 and 3.

Major J. S. Reakes

HORACE H. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6038

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Post 0294

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 27/105/CA 11 September 1944

Subject: Request for travel orders into A.M.G. area.

To : Adjutant, A.C.C.

1. This is to acknowledge your letter dated 9 Sept. 44.

2. The proposed notice contained in your fourth paragraph is approved for insertion in the Daily Bulletin with one slight change.

3. May this be published as:
"I certify that concent for this travel has been obtained from the S.C.A.O. A.M.G. concerned."

W. G. J. Dollard
Major

for NORMAN E. FISH.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Roat 1293

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. AND M.G. SECTION
APO 394

11 September 1944.

Ref:441/31/CA

SUBJECT: Sanitation in Pozzuoli.

TO : Officer in Charge, LCT Flotilla Base, Pozzuoli.

1. This is to acknowledge your letter of 6 August 44, on the subject of sanitation in Pozzuoli addressed to the Regional Commissioner Region IV who in turn sent it to Headquarters A.C.C.

2. R.C. and M.G. Section sent your request to the Regional Commissioner Region III on the 18 August 44, on which date the request was received here.

3. After two subsequent requests to the Regional Commissioner, Southern Region which now administerys that area we have received a reply of which we send you a copy attached.

W.G.S. Dollal
Major
for HERMAN B. PIRIE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Incl: 1.

Copy to Regional Commissioner, Southern Region

6037

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Head 092

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.G. AIR) M.G. SECTION
APO 394.

Ref: 105/33/CA 11 September 1944.

Subject: Civil Police - Property seized.

To : S.C.A.O. A.M.G. 8th Army.

1. We refer to our letters of:
(a) 2 September 1944. Ref:105/27/CA and
(b) 26 August 1944, Ref:105/26/CA.

2. May we again renew our request that we be informed of the result of your investigations of the seizure by Polish troops of the property belonging to the CC.HR.

W.G.S. Dillard
Major
for NORMAN E. FISKE.
Colonel.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Copy to Admn.Section
(Ref File 14030/5/RS)

6036

0434

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785011

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/57/CA

11 Sept 1944

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 78)

ISLAND OF ELBA

Effective 0001 hours 20 September 1944 the island of ELBA ceases to be administered by HQ ACC and becomes a part of LIVORNO Province, Region VIII.

M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION

"C" Plus Group 2 - List "A"

6035

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85011

1290

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/153/97/CA. 11 September 1944.

SUBJECT: Overpayment of Civilian Employees.

TO : HQ. Commandant.

1. The points raised in your letter of 5 Sept. 44 regarding overpayment to :

Soudder Helen
Rinaldi Ida

have been considered.

2. These civilian employees were engaged by Col. Fiske in agreement with Capt. Panelli as "Secretary Executive" at 200 Lire per day as per R.A.A.C. General Order No.4 dated 27 June 44.

3. As these employees services are of considerable value to this Section it is not considered fair to withdraw the agreement made and request them to continue employment at a reduced salary, classification questionnaires are therefore submitted appointing them as "Senior Admin. Assistants" which will maintain their salary at 6,000 lire per month which they fully deserve.

4. The 263 Lire overpaid to Mrs. H. Scudder for period 1 - 15 July will be deducted on the next pay sheet.

G. W. I. SHIPP

6034

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

10 September 1944.

Ref/90/120/CA.

SUBJECT: Insertion in Daily Bulletin.

TO : Adjutant
H.Q. A.C.C.

Please have the following inserted in the Daily Bulletin:-

H.Q. Liguria Region

This H.Q. will move to CHIANCIANO on 11 September 44. Lt. Col. Cousins and one clerk will remain at H.Q. A.C.C. as a rear echelon. His office will be in Room 39, Ground Floor Annex, Extension 250.

Capt. E S Merden

NORMAN H. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6033

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

F0288
Dorat

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

10 September 1944.

Ref/172/179/CA.

SUBJECT: Welfare & Whereabouts Enquiry.

TO : R.C. Region VIII.

Reference letter from S.C.A.C. Florence dated 21 Aug 44 forwarded by you, please be advised that the information concerning Mr. Philip S. Baldwin and family was passed on by the U.S. Ambassador on 27 Aug 44.

Capt. E S Merden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

0 1287

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

W.D

Ref/3/CA

10 Sept 44.

SUBJECT:- Transmittal of Correspondence.

TO 1 R.C. Region V.

The attached letter received from the Swiss Legation is forwarded to you for onward transmission.

Capt. E S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Hoak

01286

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394.

W.P.

Ref/3/CA.

10 Sept 44.

SUBJECT:- Transmittal of Correspondence.

TO 1 AMG 8 Army.

The attached letter received from the Swiss Legation is forwarded to you for onward transmission.

Capt. E S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive Commissioner.

6030

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flood

1285

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.E. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
478201

W.D.

REF : 424/275/CA. 9 September 44.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes. -

TO : R.C. Southern Region.

Reference Base Province letter MIO/12/27 of 2 September 44, acknowledgement is made of the receipt of Requisition Notes Nos. 16729 and 16730.

Capt. B.S. Morden

HERMAN H. FISHER
Colonel.
Deputy Executive.
Commissioner.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flask

1284

W.D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
478201

REF : 424/277/CA. 9 September 44.

SUBJECT : Requisition Receipt Note.

TO : R.C. Region V.

Requisition receipt note No. 475034 together with copy of 11 CE Works letter 11 CE/25/73 of 22 August 44.
Please arrange for the delivery of the above to Genie Civile.

Capt E S Morden

MORGAN E. FISKE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive.
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

Float

1283

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Phone:
7802
1

W.D.

REF : 421/276/CA.

9 September 44.

SUBJECT : Requisition Notes.

TO : 14 C.E. Works,
HQ. II District.

Reference your 14 CE/333/6 of 25 August 44, requisition Notes Nos. 16729 and 16730, duly endorsed, are returned herewith.

Capt E. S. Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE
Colonel,
Deputy Executive,
Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. T85017

Flask

0283

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
P.C. & M.C. SECTION
APO 394

N.D.

FROM : 309/253/CA.

9 September 44.

SUBJECT : Permits.

TO : Eighth Army.

1. Signor Guido De Paolis Caldacci is desirous of visiting PESCIA via VIAREGGIO for agricultural purposes.

2. He is vouched for by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Political Section.

3. If you are agreeable will you please send us permit for this visit. His identification card No. is 19534.

Capt. E S Morden

HOWARD E. PEIRCE
Colonel.
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6026

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785017

128

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

W.D.

9 September 1944.

Ref/105/32/CA.

SUBJECT: Case of Prof. Mario Manenti.

TO : S.C.A.O. AMG Fifth Army.

1. Enclosed will be found copies of a complaint from Prof. Mario Manenti forwarded to this Office with comments by the British Legation to the Holy See.

2. When the necessary action has been taken it will be appreciated if this Office could be informed.

Capt. E S Morden

NORMAN E. FISKE,
Colonel,
Deputy Executive
Commissioner.

6025

0445

0446